

E 22.3  
A12

# THE MINUTE MAN

Official Bulletin of the National Society of the  
Sons of the American Revolution

Organized April 30, 1889  
Incorporated by  
Act of Congress, June 9, 1906



President General  
ARTHUR P. SUMNER  
Providence, Rhode Island

Published at Washington, D. C., in June, October, December, and March.  
Entered as second-class matter, March 31, 1924, at the post-office at Washington, D. C., under  
the act of August 24, 1912.

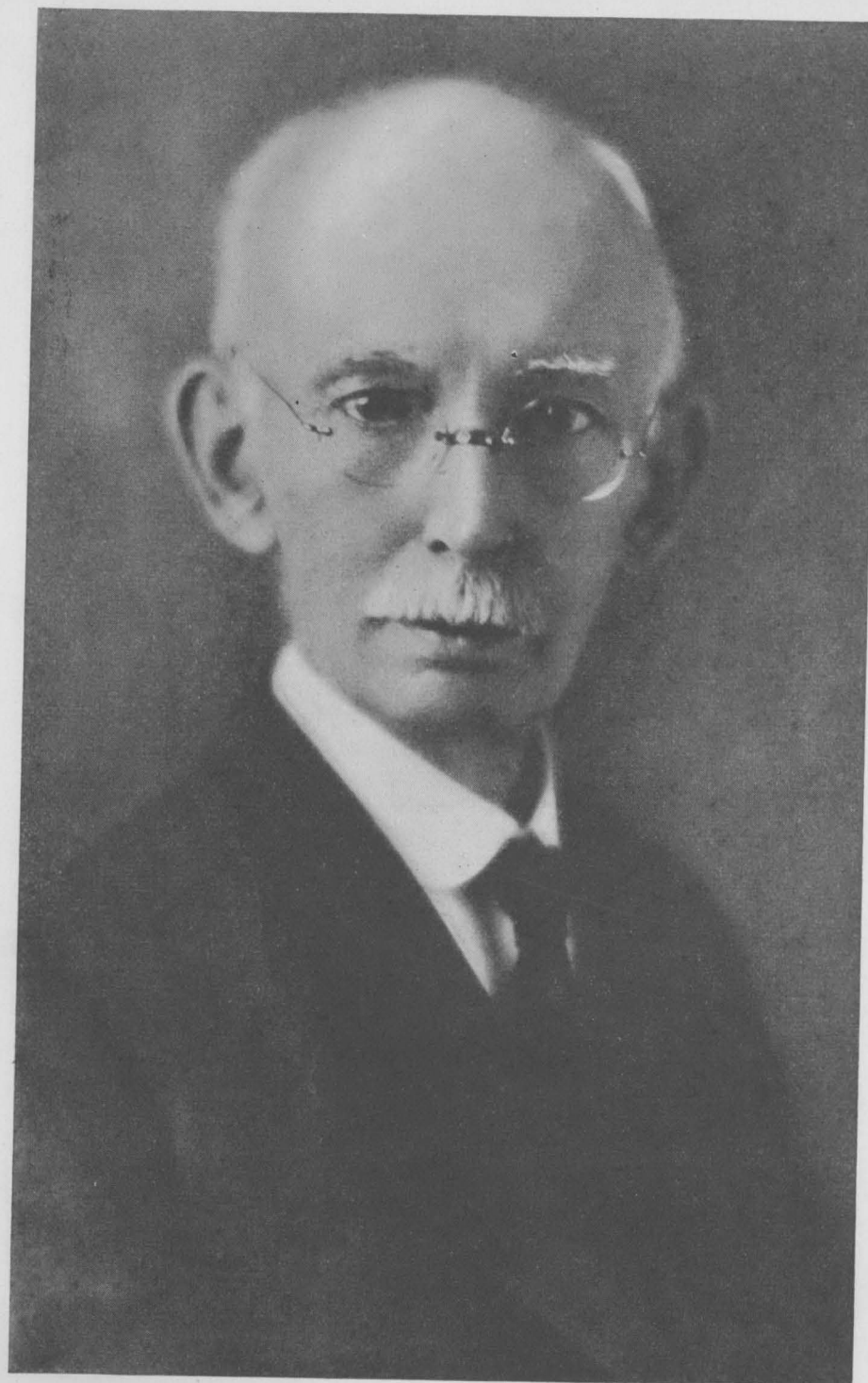
SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, 25c PER YEAR

Volume XIX

JUNE, 1924

Number 1

The OFFICIAL BULLETIN records action by the General Officers, the Board of Trustees, the Executive and other National Committees, lists of members deceased and of new members, and important doings of State Societies. In order that the OFFICIAL BULLETIN may be up to date, and to insure the preservation in the National Society archives of a complete history of the doings of the entire organization, State Societies and local Chapters are requested to communicate promptly to the Secretary General written or printed accounts of all meetings or celebrations, to forward copies of all notices, circulars, and other printed matter issued by them, and to notify him at once of dates of death of members.



JUDGE HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, JR.  
President General, 1919-1920

~~84-1116~~  
2001

## PURPOSES AND OBJECTS OF THE S. A. R.

(EXTRACTS FROM CONSTITUTION)

The purposes and objects of this Society are declared to be patriotic, historical, and educational, and shall include those intended or designed to perpetuate the memory of the men who, by their services or sacrifices during the war of the American Revolution, achieved the independence of the American people; to unite and promote fellowship among their descendants; to inspire them and the community at large with a more profound reverence for the principles of the government founded by our forefathers; to encourage historical research in relation to the American Revolution; to acquire and preserve the records of the individual services of the patriots of the war, as well as documents, relics, and landmarks; to mark the scenes of the Revolution by appropriate memorials; to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war and of the Revolutionary period; to foster true patriotism; to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom, and to carry out the purposes expressed in the preamble of the Constitution of our country and the injunctions of Washington in his farewell address to the American people.

### Qualifications for Membership

Any man shall be eligible to membership in the Society who, being of the age of twenty-one years or over and a citizen of good repute in the community, is the lineal descendant of an ancestor who was at all times unfailing in his loyalty to, and rendered active service in, the cause of American Independence, either as an officer, soldier, seaman, marine, militiaman or minute man, in the armed forces of the Continental Congress or of any one of the several Colonies or States, or as a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, or as a member of a Committee of Safety or Correspondence, or as a member of any Continental, Provincial, or Colonial Congress or Legislature, or as a recognized patriot who performed actual service by overt acts of resistance to the authority of Great Britain.

Provided, however, that any male person, above the age of 18 years and under the age of 21 years, whose qualifications in regard to ancestry and personal character are as above prescribed, shall be eligible to a qualified membership to be known and designated as junior membership.

Application for membership is made on standard blanks furnished by the State Societies. These blanks call for the place and date of birth and of death of the Revolutionary ancestor and the year of birth, of marriage, and of death of ancestors in intervening generations. Membership is based on one original claim; additional claims are filed on supplemental papers. The applications and supplementals are made in duplicate.

## GENERAL OFFICERS ELECTED AT THE NASHVILLE CONGRESS, MAY 22, 1923

### President General:

Hon. ARTHUR P. SUMNER, Providence, Rhode Island.

### Vice-Presidents General:

DR. CHARLES H. BANGS, Swampscott, Massachusetts.

New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut).

CARL M. VAIL, 470 Franklin Ave., Ridgewood, New Jersey.

Middle and Coast District (New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida).

LOUIS A. BOWMAN, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Mississippi Valley, East District (Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi).

J. REID GREEN, 705 Security Mutual Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska.

Mississippi Valley, West District (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas).

GEORGE ALBERT SMITH, 47 East South Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Mountain and Pacific Coast District (Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico, Oregon, Washington, California, Hawaii, and Philippines).

### Secretary General:

FRANK BARTLETT STEELE, 183 St. James Place, Buffalo, New York.

### Registrar General:

FRANCIS BARNUM CULVER, 14 East 22d Street, Baltimore, Maryland; 918 F Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

### Treasurer General

GEORGE MCK. ROBERTS, Room 2126, 120 Broadway, New York City.

### Historian General:

JOSEPH B. DOYLE, Steubenville, Ohio.

### Chancellor General:

JAMES EDGAR BROWN, 1253 Connay Bldg., Chicago, Illinois.

### Genealogist General:

WALTER K. WATKINS, 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, Massachusetts.

### Chaplain General

REV. FREDERICK W. PERKINS, D. D., 27 Deer Cove, Lynn, Massachusetts.



## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The General Officers, together with one member from each State Society, constitute the Board of Trustees of the National Society. The following Trustees for the several States were elected at the Nashville Congress, May 22, 1923, to serve until their successors are elected at the Congress to be held at Salt Lake City, Utah, in July, 1924:

Alabama, Arthur C. Crowder, Birmingham; Arizona, E. E. Ellinwood, Phoenix; Arkansas, W. R. Snodgrass, Little Rock; California, S. C. Mastick, New York City; Colorado, Hon. Geo. H. Bradfield, Greeley; Connecticut, E. E. Rogers, New London; Delaware, Herbert H. Ward, Wilmington; District of Columbia, Selden M. Ely, Washington; Far Eastern Society, Austin Craig, Manila; Florida, Dr. F. G. Renshaw, Pensacola; Society in France (vacant); Hawaiian Society, Donald S. Bowman, Honolulu; Georgia (vacant); Idaho, Charles L. Longley, Boise; Illinois, James Edgar Brown, Chicago; Indiana, Charles T. Jewett, Terre Haute; Iowa, Elmer M. Wentworth, Des Moines; Kansas, John M. Meade, Topeka; Kentucky, Marvin H. Lewis, Louisville; Louisiana, Col. C. R. Churchill, New Orleans; Maine, Charles L. Hutchinson, Portland; Maryland, Hon. Henry Stockbridge,\* Baltimore; Massachusetts, Burton H. Wiggin, Lowell; Michigan, Wilbert H. Barrett, Adrian; Minnesota, Dr. Douglas F. Wood, Minneapolis; Mississippi (vacant); Missouri, George R. Merrell, St. Louis; Montana, Lyman H. Bennett, Virginia City; Nebraska, Benjamin F. Bailey, Lincoln; Nevada (vacant); New Hampshire, Ashley K. Hardy, Hanover; New Jersey, Charles Symmes Kiggins, Elizabeth; New Mexico, C. C. Manning, Gallup; New York, Louis Annin Ames, New York; North Carolina (vacant); North Dakota, Howard E. Simpson, Grand Forks; Ohio, Hon. George E. Pomeroy, Toledo; Oklahoma, George L. Bowman, Kingfisher; Oregon, Wallace McCamant, Portland; Pennsylvania, James A. Wakefield, Pittsburgh; Rhode Island, Hon. Arthur P. Sumner, Providence; South Carolina (vacant); South Dakota, F. M. Mills, Sioux Falls; Tennessee, Leland Hume, Nashville; Texas, Walter S. Mayer, Galveston; Utah, Daniel S. Spencer, Salt Lake City; Vermont, Charles A. Plumley, Northfield; Virginia, Col. Eugene C. Massie,\* Richmond; Washington, Ernest B. Hussey, Seattle; Wisconsin, Henry S. Sloan, Milwaukee; Wyoming, Warren Richardson, Cheyenne.

\*Deceased

## OFFICERS OF STATE SOCIETIES

- ALABAMA—President, Arthur C. Crowder, 607 Age-Herald Bldg., Birmingham.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Harold W. King, 1609 North 31st Street, Birmingham.  
Registrar, Cadwallader Jones, 403 Farley Street, Birmingham.
- ARIZONA—President, J. Rockwood Jenkins, 643 North Second Avenue, Phoenix.  
Secretary, E. L. Freeland, 100 West Roosevelt Street, Phoenix.  
Treasurer, W. B. Twitchell, Phoenix.  
Registrar, Burton L. Purvines, 54 W. Lynwood Street, Phoenix.
- ARKANSAS—President, John O. Blakeney, Little Rock.  
Secretary, Fay Hempstead, Little Rock.  
Treasurer, Thomas M. Cory, Little Rock.  
Registrar, Ernest C. Newton, 202 West 17th Street, Little Rock.
- CALIFORNIA—President, E. De Los Magee, Mills Building, San Francisco.  
Secretary-Registrar, Maj. Leon French, 640 State Building, San Francisco.  
Treasurer, Allan C. Wagener, 640 Mission Street San Francisco.
- COLORADO—President, Walter L. Wilder, Pueblo.  
Secretary-Registrar, Frank M. Keezer, 525 18th Street, Denver.  
Treasurer, Walter D. Wynkoop, Mt. States T. & T. Co., Denver.
- CONNECTICUT—President, Ernest E. Rogers, New London.  
Secretary, Frederick A. Doolittle, 117 Middle Street, Bridgeport.  
Treasurer, Charles G. Stone, P. O. Box 847 Hartford.  
Registrar, Lawrence E. Bostwick, 144 Grove Street, New Haven.
- DELAWARE—President, Herbert H. Ward, du Pont Bldg., Wilmington.  
Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Charles A. Rudolph, 900 Vanburen Street, Wilmington.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—President, Hon. Josiah A. Van Orsdel, 1868 Columbia Road, Washington.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Kenneth S. Wales, 1410 H Street, N. W.  
Registrar, S. S. Williamson, 2610 Garfield Street, Washington.
- FAR EASTERN SOCIETY—President, Austin Craig, University of the Philippines, Manila, Philippine Islands.  
Secretary-Registrar, Harry J. Cushing, P. O. Box 119, Manila.
- FLORIDA—President, Dr. F. G. Renshaw, Pensacola.  
Secretary, John Hobart Cross, Pensacola.  
Treasurer-Registrar, F. F. Bingham, Pensacola.
- SOCIETY IN FRANCE—Administered by Empire State Society.
- GEORGIA—President, William M. Francis, 1103 Atlanta Trust Co., Atlanta.  
Secretary-Registrar, Arthur W. Falkinburg, 101 Lucile Avenue, Atlanta.  
Treasurer, William Alden, 710 Sycamore Street, Decatur.
- HAWAII—President, J. Walter Jones, Federal Bldg., Honolulu.  
Secretary, Jared G. Smith, 308 McCandless Bldg., Honolulu.  
Treasurer, Elmer T. Winant, Honolulu.
- IDAHO—President, F. L. Denman, Boise.  
Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Frank G. Ensign, Boise.
- ILLINOIS—President, William G. Adkins, 10 So. La Salle Street, Chicago.  
Secretary, Louis A. Bowman, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.  
Treasurer, Henry R. Kent, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.  
Registrar, John D. Vandercook, 30 N. La Salle Street, Chicago.
- INDIANA—President, Herbert Briggs, 1909 North 8th Street, Terre Haute.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Thomas J. de la Hunt, Virginia Place, Cannelton.  
Registrar, William C. Royse, 431 South 5th Street, Terre Haute.
- IOWA—President, George C. White, Nevada.  
Secretary, George A. Jewett, Des Moines.  
Registrar, David C. Mott, Des Moines.
- KANSAS—President, William E. Connelley, Topeka.  
Secretary, Pope W. Allen, 900 Fillmore Street, Topeka.
- KENTUCKY—President, Dr. Curran Pope, 115 W. Chestnut Street, Louisville.  
Secretary, Ben F. Ewing, II, 903 Realty Building, Louisville.  
Treasurer, Alexander W. Tippet, U. S. Trust Co. Building, Louisville.

- LOUISIANA—President, C. Robert Churchill, 408 Canal Street, New Orleans.  
Secretary, Herbert P. Benton, 403 Carondelet Building, New Orleans.  
Treasurer, S. O. Landry, 339 Carondelet Street, New Orleans.  
Registrar, Melvern B. Griffin, Commercial Bldg., New Orleans.
- MAINE—President, Oliver L. Hall, Bangor.  
Secretary, Francis L. Littlefield, 246 Spring Street, Portland.  
Treasurer, Enoch O. Greenleaf, Portland.  
Registrar, James C. Wooley, 164 Danforth Street, Portland.
- MARYLAND—President, T. Murray Maynadier, 105 Bourse Bldg., Baltimore.  
Secretary, George Sadtler Robertson, 417 Park Bank Building, Baltimore.  
Treasurer, Benson Blake, Jr., 301 Edgevale Road, Roland Park, Baltimore.  
Registrar, Francis B. Culver, 14 East 22nd Street, Baltimore.
- MASSACHUSETTS—President, Burton H. Wiggin, Market Street, Lowell.  
Secretary, Herbert S. Kimball, 9 Ashburton Place, Boston.  
Treasurer, Lieut.-Col. Charles M. Green, 78 Marlboro Street, Boston.  
Registrar, Walter K. Watkins, 9 Ashburton Place, Boston.
- MICHIGAN—President, Wilbur H. Barrett, Adrian.  
Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Building, Detroit.  
Treasurer, Frank G. Smith, 1183 W. Boston Boulevard, Detroit.  
Registrar, Franklin S. Dewey.
- MINNESOTA—President, Charles H. Bronson, 48 East 4th Street, St. Paul.  
Secretary, Willard C. Addy, 3506 Holmes Avenue, Minneapolis.  
Treasurer, E. St. Clair Snyder, 944 Plymouth Avenue, Minneapolis.  
Registrar, Herbert C. Varney, 743 Iglehart Street, St. Paul.
- MISSISSIPPI—(Vacant.)
- MISSOURI—President, Linn Paine, 904 Locust Street, St. Louis.  
Secretary, J. Alonzo Matthews, 5070 Vernon Avenue, St. Louis.  
Treasurer, Walter D. Dodd, 2740 Locust Street, St. Louis.  
Registrar, Homer Hall, 1422 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis.
- MONTANA—President, John Nevin Wolfe,\* Roundup.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie Sulgrove, Helena.  
Registrar, Oliver T. Crane, Helena.
- NEBRASKA—President, Benjamin F. Bailey, 506 1st National Bank Building, Lincoln.  
Secretary-Registrar, Addison E. Sheldon, 1319 South 23d Street, Lincoln.  
Treasurer, C. E. Bardwell, 522 Terminal Building, Lincoln.
- NEVADA—(Vacant.)
- NEW HAMPSHIRE—President, Levin J. Chase, Concord.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Louis P. Elkins, Concord.  
Registrar, Charles S. Parker, Concord.
- NEW JERSEY—President, Harry Frank Brewer, 30 Hillside Rd., Elizabeth.  
Secretary, David L. Pierson, 33 Lombardy Street, Newark.  
Treasurer, Frank E. Quinby, 33 Lombardy Street, Newark.  
Registrar, William J. Conkling, 48 Ward Street, Orange.
- NEW MEXICO—President, Merritt C. Mechem, Albuquerque.  
Secretary, Frank W. Graham, Albuquerque.  
Treasurer, Orvil A. Matson, Albuquerque.  
Registrar, Frank W. Clancy, Santa Fe.
- NEW YORK—President, Colonel Henry W. Sackett, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.  
Secretary, Major Charles A. Du Bois, 220 Broadway, New York City.  
Treasurer, James de la Montanye, 220 Broadway, New York City.  
Registrar, Teunis D. Huntting, 220 Broadway, New York.
- NORTH CAROLINA—Special Organizer for North and South Carolina, Major John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia, S. C.
- NORTH DAKOTA—President, Walter R. Reed, 407 Seventh Avenue, South, Fargo.  
Secretary-Registrar, Charles E. Boyden, 413 Seventh Avenue, South, Fargo.  
Treasurer, Willis E. Fuller, Northern National Bank, Grand Forks.

\*Deceased, April 1, 1924.

- OHIO—President, Marshall A. Smith, Bixley, Columbus.  
Secretary-Registrar, W. L. Curry, Box 645, Columbus.  
Treasurer, S. G. Harvey, 207 Kevin Place, Toledo.
- OKLAHOMA—President, Barritt Galloway, 309 American National Bank Building, Oklahoma City.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Manford A. Cox, 606 West 24th Street, Oklahoma City.  
Registrar, Stewart Mitchell, 1221 30th Street, Oklahoma City.
- OREGON—President, B. B. Beekman, 601 Platt Building, Portland.  
Secretary, B. A. Thaxter, Post Office Box 832, Portland.  
Treasurer, H. C. Ewing, 207 Northwestern Bank Building, Portland.  
Registrar, A. F. Parker, Northwestern Bank Bldg., Portland.
- PENNSYLVANIA—President, R. C. Schanck, 609 Chamber of Commerce, Pittsburgh.  
Secretary, W. J. Askin, Jr., 602 Frick Building, Pittsburgh.  
Treasurer, A. W. Wall, Farmers' Bank Building, Pittsburgh.  
Registrar, J. Boyd Duff, Jr., 86 St. Nicholas Bldg., Pittsburgh.
- RHODE ISLAND—President, Dr. George T. Spicer, 223 Thayer Street, Providence.  
Secretary, Charles W. Lippitt, Jr., 7 Young Orchard Avenue, Providence.  
Treasurer, William L. Sweet, Box 1515, Providence.  
Registrar, Edward K. Aldrich, Jr., 155 Brown Street, Providence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA—Special Organizer for North and South Carolina, Major John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia, S. C.
- SOUTH DAKOTA—President, Dr. George A. Pettigrew, Sioux Falls.  
Secretary-Registrar, T. W. Dwight, Sioux Falls.  
Treasurer, B. H. Requa, Sioux Falls.
- TENNESSEE—President, Frederick W. Millsbaugh, Pullman Co., Nashville.  
Secretary-Registrar, J. Tyree Fain, 315 North 22d Avenue, Nashville.  
Treasurer, Carey Folk, 411 Union Street, Nashville.
- TEXAS—President, S. P. Cochran, Dallas.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Walter S. Mayer, 1404 39th Street, Galveston.  
Registrar, Edwin E. Rice, Security Bldg., Galveston.
- UTAH—President, Russel L. Tracy, 309 Dooly Bldg., Salt Lake City.  
Secretary, Gordon Lines Hutchins, Dooly Building, Salt Lake City.  
Treasurer, Elias Smith Woodruff, 2315 Winsor Street, Salt Lake City.  
Registrar, Chauncey P. Overfield, Dooly Bldg., Salt Lake City.
- VERMONT—President, Charles A. Plumley, Northfield.  
Secretary-Historian, Walter H. Crockett, Burlington.  
Treasurer, Clarence L. Smith, Burlington.  
Registrar, H. L. Howard, Burlington.
- VIRGINIA—President, Rosewell H. Page, 4 State Library Building, Richmond.  
Secretary-Treasurer, William E. Crawford, 700 Travelers' Building, Richmond.  
Registrar, W. Mac. Jones, 311 South 4th Street, Richmond.
- WASHINGTON—President, Harry D. Moore, 953 Dexter Horton Building, Seattle.  
Secretary, William T. Beeks, 1056 Empire Building, Seattle.  
Registrar, Walter Burges Beals, County-City Bldg., Seattle.
- WISCONSIN—President, Henry S. Sloan, 216 W. Water Street, Milwaukee.  
Secretary, Emmett A. Donnelly, 1030 Wells Building, Milwaukee.  
Treasurer, William Stark Smith, 373 Lake Drive, Milwaukee.  
Registrar, William W. Wight, 404 Keene Place, Milwaukee.
- WYOMING—President, David A. Haggard, Cheyenne.  
Secretary, Maurice Groshon, Cheyenne.  
Treasurer, James B. Guthrie, Cheyenne.  
Registrar, Harold L. Vaughan, Cheyenne.

State Secretaries and others please note that copy for the October Minute Man MUST be in the hands of the Secretary General not later than September 20, 1924. Your co-operation is earnestly requested.



## ANNOUNCEMENTS

Vice President General Louis A. Bowman, who is also Secretary of the Illinois State Society, in co-operation with Past President General Major Washington I. L. Adams, who is Chairman of our National Committee on Transportation, has planned some very interesting and pleasant entertainment for the visiting delegates during the few hours that they will be in Chicago before the "Congressional Special" leaves that city for Salt Lake City.

The question has been asked if non-members are permitted to accompany delegates to the National Congress. The answer is, *most assuredly*, and they will be more than welcome. They will be entitled to the special railway and hotel rates, if accompanied by members; and everything will be done for their pleasure and convenience on the special train conveying the delegates. There are always a large number of the women members of the delegates' families who attend our National Congresses, and special plans are made for their entertainment and convenience.

The patriotic societies of the Pacific Coast, including the Sons of the American Revolution, are co-operating with the Mount Tacoma Club of Tacoma, Washington, to urge upon Congress that the name be changed officially from Mount Ranier to Mount Tacoma. They are urging other societies throughout the country to join in this movement, which seems to be founded upon the best historic facts and traditions.

At the State conference of the Daughters of the American Revolution, in Savannah, Georgia, a resolution was passed creating a committee to co-operate with the Sons of the American Revolution in Georgia, looking to increase of membership and efficiency of this organization, so that the two societies may work together with benefit to both. Mrs. Bert Albert Tyler was appointed chairman, and has issued a circular letter to all of the Chapter Regents in the State of Georgia, urging their co-operation in securing prospective members for the Sons of the American Revolution. This is a splendid work and is deeply appreciated by our Society. The same fine co-operation by the State D. A. R. is being given Major Jones in his work in South Carolina.

Denver compatriots extend a hearty invitation to the delegates to the Utah Congress and friends accompanying them to stop with them on their return trip, or before the Congress if convenient. They cordially desire the privilege of entertaining any compatriots who may be able to take advantage of this opportunity, and urge that plans may be rearranged, if necessary, to do this. The scenic beauties of Colorado will alone more than compensate for this excursion, as well as the many interesting and delightful features of Denver, Colorado Springs and Pueblo, as well as other Colorado cities. The Secretary of the Colorado Society hopes he may hear personally from any of our compatriots who can accept this invitation, and assures not only a warm welcome but pleasant occasions of a social nature for the visitors.

The Saratoga Battlefield project was endorsed at the recent Congress of the Daughters of the American Revolution, held in Washington in April. The following are the resolutions adopted:

Whereas, the battles of Saratoga, fought by American soldiers September 19 and October 7, 1777, gave the first clear hope to the American Revolutionary cause; and,

Whereas, these victories changed sentiment on this continent and in Europe toward the chances for American success; and,

Whereas, Saratoga, in history, represents the turning point in the struggle for American freedom, making Yorktown possible, and giving a new idea to the world in the form of free government; therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the Daughters of the American Revolution in Continental Congress assembled, express their endorsement of the national movement being undertaken to convert these sacred and historic grounds into a national park worthy of the great Republic which is the result of sacrifices made there by American patriots; and be it further

*Resolved*, That we recommend that chapters become interested in this movement and do all possible to bring about its success.

## MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE ON COMITY

The Executive Committee of the National Society, having passed a resolution on May 22, 1924, creating a Committee on Comity, the President General appointed the following committee:

Col. Louis Annin Ames, of New York, Chairman; Mr. Herbert A. Rice, of Rhode Island; Elmer M. Wentworth, of Iowa; Major W. I. Lincoln Adams, of New Jersey; Lewis B. Curtis, of Connecticut; R. C. Ballard Thruston, of Kentucky, and Henry F. Punderson, of Massachusetts.

The committee met at the Chamber of Commerce in New York City, at luncheon, on the 7th day of May, 1924. At the close of the meeting there was a joint meeting of this committee and a Committee on Union from the Sons of the Revolution. After the retirement of the Committee on Union the Committee on Comity directed its chairman to report the proceedings to the Executive Committee of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, at its meeting later in the evening.



# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE NATIONAL SOCIETY, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Held at the Union League Club, New York City, on Wednesday, May 7th,  
1924, at 6:30 P. M.

Present: President General Arthur P. Sumner; Directors General Colonel Louis Annin Ames, Major W. I. Lincoln Adams, Henry F. Punderson, Herbert A. Rice; and Secretary General Frank B. Steele.

The meeting was called to order by the President General and, upon motion of Major Adams, the courtesies of the floor were extended to Mr. Lewis B. Curtis, of Connecticut, who was present on invitation.

A telegram was read from Mr. Marvin H. Lewis, a member of the Executive Committee, who was detained at home upon important business, and letters were read from Mr. Elmer M. Wentworth and R. C. Ballard Thruston, who were unable to be present.

The Secretary General reported that the following resolution was proposed by Major Adams by mail, and, upon being submitted by the President General by mail to the members of the Executive Committee, was unanimously adopted:

*Resolved*, That a copy of each issue of THE MINUTE MAN, which is the new name of the Official Bulletin, be sent to every member of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, and that every member shall pay out of his annual dues of one dollar 25 cents as a year's subscription to the publication.

The Secretary General reported that the following resolution was presented by Major Adams by mail, and upon being submitted by the President General to the members of the Executive Committee by mail, was unanimously adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary General be and hereby is authorized to register the name "THE MINUTE MAN" as the title of our publication, together with the design for our cover page.

The Secretary General further reported that Mr. Burton H. Wiggin, having been nominated for a member of the Committee on National Headquarters in place of Mr. R. C. Ballard Thruston, who declined, Mr. Wiggin was duly elected by mail.

On motion, all of these actions were again unanimously confirmed.

Mr. Curtis, a member of the committee to draft a suitable memorial upon the death of Past President General Henry Stockbridge, presented a memorial which was adopted and ordered printed in THE MINUTE MAN and a copy of the resolution engrossed and sent to Mrs. Stockbridge. (The full text of this resolution follows these minutes.)

Colonel Ames, as Chairman of the Committee on Comity, reported that the Committee on Comity had held a meeting at the Chamber of Commerce today at 12:30 and thereafter met with a committee of the Sons of the Revolution and exchanged fraternal greetings and discussed the advisability of closer relations. There were present at this meeting Colonel Ames, Major Adams, Mr. Louis B. Curtis, Mr. Henry F. Punderson and Mr. Herbert A. Rice, also Secretary General Steele.

It was moved by Major Adams that the Secretary General be empowered to purchase a typewriter. Carried.

It was moved by Major Adams that the Treasurer General be empowered to pay the bill of Past President General Newell B. Woodworth incurred in the matter of the new grave markers.

It was moved that the action of Major Adams in having installed a telephone in the office of the Registrar General in Washington be approved. Carried.

It was moved by Mr. Punderson that Section 2 of Article V of the Constitution be amended by inserting after the words "State Society," in the second line of said section, the words "and the Directors General," and that the Secretary General send out the proper notices of the proposed amendment to the State Societies. Carried.

The Illinois Society having presented through the Secretary General a request that the matter of the legality of the small certificates be referred to the Chancellor General for his opinion,

It was moved that the following question be presented to the Chancellor General for his opinion:

"Does the National Society in furnishing to each newly elected compatriot the small engraved certificate of membership (attached hereto) comply with Section 1, Article VI, of the Constitution?" Carried.

It was moved that a committee of three, consisting of the Vice-President of the Virginia Society, Mr. Rosewell Page, Mr. Frederick Millspaugh, of Tennessee, and Marvin H. Lewis, of Kentucky, be appointed to draft suitable resolutions on the death of Col. Massie, of Virginia. Carried.

It was moved by Major Adams that the Committee on Printing and Publishing be authorized to continue the printing of THE MINUTE MAN by Messrs. Judd & Detweiler, of Washington, D. C., until further action. Carried.

It was moved by Colonel Ames that the extra compensation allowed the Secretary General, the Registrar General and the Treasurer General for clerical hire be continued until further notice. Carried.

A communication from Mr. R. C. Ballard Thruston in reference to the grave marker of George Mason in Virginia was read by Colonel Ames, and it was moved that the Secretary General be instructed to ascertain who placed in Gunston Hall, Virginia, the stone marker on the grave, and that the Secretary General take up the matter with the Virginia Society to see if they would sanction the removal of the marker. Carried.

The Secretary General was instructed to send letters to Messrs. R. C. Ballard Thruston, Elmer M. Wentworth, and Mr. Marvin H. Lewis regretting that they were unable to be present at this meeting.

It was moved by Mr. Rice that the Committee on Constitution Day be empowered to proceed with the preliminary work for this year's celebration. Carried.

It was moved by Mr. Adams that the Secretary General write to Mr. Charles Read, of Boston, in reference to the matter of the James Warren Memorial at Plymouth, and upon receiving a report of the Committee heretofore appointed, and a statement of the expenses incurred therein, that the Treasurer General be authorized to pay such expense so incurred up to \$100.

The President General was tendered a vote of thanks for his hospitality to the Executive Committee.

Meeting adjourned.

FRANK B. STEELE,  
Secretary General.

**Resolution by the Executive Committee of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, upon the Death of Past President General Henry Stockbridge, Jr.**

Whereas, the Executive Committee of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution have learned with deep regret that Judge Henry Stockbridge, Jr., incorporator and trustee of the Sons of the American Revolution, died at Baltimore on the 22nd day of March, 1924, in the sixty-eighth year of his age; and,

Whereas, the life and activities of the said Honorable Henry Stockbridge, Jr., were so closely linked with the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution that it is fitting that some special minute be made of his death.

Now, therefore, Be it resolved by the Executive Committee of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, That Henry Stockbridge, Jr., successively incorporator, President of the Maryland Society, President General of the National Society, and member of the Board of Trustees of the Sons of the American Revolution, was so linked by ties of affection as to render his death a severe blow in the severance of the personal and patriotic ties binding him to us.

Judge Stockbridge represented Maryland in the national House of Representatives in 1888, being the first Republican elected to that position from Maryland since the Civil War. He held public office almost continuously from that time until his death.

He was born in Baltimore September 18, 1856; attended school in Catonsville, Maryland; entered Amherst College and graduated in 1887, and a year later, graduated from the law school of the University of Maryland.

He was Commissioner of Immigration in Baltimore in 1891, and organized the immigration service in this port.

In 1896 he began his judicial career as associate judge of the Supreme Bench of Baltimore.

He was appointed Judge of the Court of Appeals of Maryland in 1911, and in 1912 he was elected, practically without opposition, for the full term of fifteen years.

He was an active member of the Maryland Historical Society, of the American Historical Association, the American Association of International Law, and the American Political Science Association. He was also an active and honored member of the Society of Founders and Patriots of the Society of Colonial Wars.

His services with the Sons of the American Revolution consist of:

Charter member of the Society and incorporator under the Act of Congress creating and incorporating by National Charter the Sons of the American Revolution, which charter was signed by Theodore Roosevelt, then President of the United States;

President of the Maryland Society, President General of the National Society, and for many years Maryland representative on the Board of Trustees of the National Society.

He was married in 1882 to Miss Helen M. Smith, who survives him, together with two sons, Henry Stockbridge, 3rd, Esq., and Enos S. Stockbridge, Esq., of the Baltimore Bar.

We take this opportunity to affectionately express our personal sorrow and deep regret at his passing, and we direct that this minute be incorporated in the archives of the Society, and that a copy be sent to his wife and sons and to the Secretary of the Maryland Society for incorporation in its minutes.

And we further direct that this minute be published in the Bulletin of the National Society as a part of the minutes of the Executive Committee.

(Signed) CORNELIUS A. PUGSLEY, *Chairman*,  
JAMES HARRY PRESTON,  
MARVIN H. LEWIS,

*Memorial Committee.*

**From an Eulogy Delivered upon the Death of Henry W. Stockbridge, Jr., before the Maryland Society, Sons of the American Revolution, by Judge T. Scott Offutt**

When one lived as did Judge Stockbridge in the city of his birth for nearly sixty-seven years and for the greater part of that period was a part and an important part of the history of the professional, civic and official life of his city and of the State; for nearly thirty years was a member of the Supreme Bench of that city or represented it on the Court of Appeals of Maryland; when he was during that time an active potent and constructive force in all movements for the advancement of art and letters and science in that city, when he took so keen, so useful and so fruitful an interest in the work of all organizations intended to keep alive and undiminished the wise and unselfish patriotism of the fathers, the founders of this republic, when during all that time he gave freely and lavishly his time, his labor and his fine talents to the cause of religion and charity, and when during that entire period he presented to his fellow citizens an example of professional honor, worth and dignity, of official integrity, fairness and impartiality, of civic sanity and uprightness, and of personal charm, he has built for himself a place in that city's history which words cannot affect. His works are his monuments. It is no shaft of marble or commemorating tablets of bronze, but it is found in the records which perpetuate and preserve the work of the courts, in the minutes of the organizations with which he labored, in the laws of the land which he has helped to perfect.

The progress of mankind from the chaos of the new-born world to the marvelous civilization of today has been largely through the individual efforts of strong and unusual men.

In measuring the achievements of men we too seldom pay due tribute to the efforts and the labors of such men as Judge Stockbridge, who by the sureness, the steadiness and the energy of their characters have been the real force which has carried civilization forward.

For nearly four years Judge Stockbridge was my neighbor on the Bench of the Court of Appeals. We had seats together. We were thrown together in the close and continuous intercourse which was a necessary incident of our official duties. I had, therefore, an opportunity of knowing him well as a judge and as a lawyer and as a man. And through that opportunity I came to recognize and to admire and respect his learning and skill as a lawyer, his justness as a judge, and his sound and sincere patriotism.



Those elements of his character which impressed most, were his courage, his loyalty, his dignity and his broad sympathies.

He was a courageous man and loyal. In the last years of his life notwithstanding the painful and exhausting inroads of disease he discharged every duty of his office faithfully and with dogged courage.

He was a man of great natural dignity. Not the sort of dignity that so often makes the name odious, but a real dignity which because of his qualities as a man and a citizen compelled respect, not because of any artificial cloak or pose so often worn because of the idea that this or that demeanor fits this or that office. He was entirely without pose of any kind. Firm and decided in his views and in the expression of them he was nevertheless considerate of the opinion of those who differed from him, and was always willing to weigh and consider the views.

He was a man of broad sympathies. That trait of his character was exemplified by the variety and the extent of his labors, in the interest of all movements actually likely to promote the public welfare, in his demeanor toward all who came in contact with him in connection with his duties as a judge, toward his associates, and in his appreciation of the trials, the stresses and the temptations which affect the conduct of men under the severe conditions of modern life.

Personally he was a charming and attractive companion. His quiet, kindly and penetrating humor, his quick apprehension and his fertile and richly stored mind, were a source of constant delight to those who knew him well, and his slight erect figure, his quiet quizzical smile, his helpful counsel, and his ready sympathy will be long remembered by those who had the privilege of being much with him.

No sketch of his life would be at all finished without some reference not only to his work in the Courts, and in the several offices he held, but as well in such organizations as this, and in other organizations having for their purpose the public welfare. And first I will speak of his connection with the Sons of the American Revolution. He was a member of the organization for very many years and was in 1905 elected Vice President General of the Society, and re-elected to that position in Faneuil Hall, Boston, 1906, and on October 19th, 1906, was elected President of the Maryland Society, and on May 1st, 1908, he was elected President General of the National Society at its Buffalo meeting. Largely through his efforts, the Federal Congress passed an Act incorporating the Society. And acting in its interest he prepared a book for the instruction of immigrants which was adopted by the Federal Government and which was translated into nearly every known language, and is still in constant use. He was always active, helpful and constructive in the affairs of the Society, which reciprocated his devotion to it by reposing in him the fullest confidence, and it is in grateful acknowledgment of its debt to him that it has dedicated this meeting to his memory.

He was a charter member and incorporator of the Maryland Society of Colonial Wars in 1893, and was also active in the affairs of that organization, serving as Chancellor General of the National Society for several years prior to his death. In 1905 he helped in the organization of the Maryland Branch of the Red Cross, and in 1908 under a congressional charter he was elected an incorporator of the National Red Cross Society. For many years he was a member of the Maryland Historical Society, serving at various periods as corresponding secretary and vice president of that organization. He was also for some thirty years a member of the Board of Trustees of the Enoch Pratt Free Library and from 1921 until his death was president of the Board having previously served as its vice president. He was also for many years a member of the Board of Trustees of

the Associate Congregational Church, and having resigned from that church later became a member of the board of trustees of Brown Memorial Presbyterian Church.

Varied and useful as was his work in these organizations, it is as a lawyer and a judge that his profession and the public generally think of him. He graduated from the law school of the University of Maryland in 1878 and from that time until his death he was recognized by the profession as a sound, able and learned lawyer. A few years after his graduation he was appointed an examiner for the equity courts of Baltimore City, which position he held from 1882 to 1888, and for two years from 1887 to 1889 he acted as one of the editors of the *Baltimore American*. In 1889 he was elected a member of the 51st Congress, defeating Isadore Rayner, and was the first Republican elected to that position from Baltimore after the Civil War.

In 1896 he was elected a member of the Supreme Bench of Baltimore City, and remained in that office until he was appointed to the Court of Appeals of Maryland by Governor Crothers on April 3rd, 1906. He was elected for the full term of fifteen years in the following autumn and served in that court continuously until his death.

In addition to his judicial duties Judge Stockbridge found time to devote to a number of institutions designed to improve and advance the science of the law. He was for many years a lecturer of the University of Maryland Law School, and at different times a Regent of the University, Acting Provost of the University and from 1905 until his death President of the Board of Trustees of its Endowment Fund.

He was also for many years one of the members from Maryland of the Commission on Uniform State Laws.

This sketchy and incomplete outline of the work of this distinguished citizen, lawyer and judge, is at least sufficient to indicate the striking and unusual qualities of his mind and character. His was what we like to think of as a typical career of an American lawyer of high character and real ability. His qualities are what it some times pleases us to think of as peculiarly American traits, derived directly from the founders of the nation from whom he traced his descent. An intimate and searching interest in public affairs, an interest in the law, both as an abstract science, and also as the most powerful influence in controlling the conduct and relations of men in the actual and practical work of their daily lives, a fearless independence in thought and actions, a sturdy self-reliance, a detestation of cant and sham and hypocrisy, and artificiality, and a devotion to downright straightforwardness and fair play. Qualities which marked the men who founded this nation and made it great.

And if it may be permitted to a guest, I would say that this organization is doing a splendid work in fostering and cherishing a veneration for just those qualities which are so essential in preserving undiminished the inheritance which we have received from our forefathers, and that you have done a graceful and a grateful thing in memorializing the life and the works of one of your members who possessed them in so eminent a degree.



# **NATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIETY, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**

**Regularly Adjourned from May 19, 1924, to July 21, 1924**

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, May 19, 1924.

In accordance with Section I, Article VII, of the Constitution and By-Laws, the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution was convened in annual session for the Thirty-fifth Annual Congress of the Society, at 10:30 o'clock a. m., on the morning of Monday, May 19th, 1924, such meeting being held at the office of the Utah Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 309 Dooly Building, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Delegates present were as follows, all being members of the Utah Society, Vice-President General Hon. George Albert Smith, presiding: Hon. Russel Lord Tracy, President; Hon. Daniel S. Spencer, National Trustee; Hon. Chauncey P. Overfield, Delegate-at-Large; General John Q. Cannon, Hon. Frank B. Stephens, Captain Gordon L. Hutchins and Hon. Stuart P. Dobbs of Ogden; Delegates, and Dr. Elias S. Wright, Judge Elias A. Smith, and Judge Morris L. Ritchie, alternates. Upon motion Captain Gordon L. Hutchins was chosen as Secretary General pro tem.

Upon motion of C. P. Overfield, the following telegram was ordered sent to the President General:

HON. ARTHUR PRESTON SUMNER,  
President General Sons of the American Revolution,  
Providence, Rhode Island:

Thirty-fifth Annual Congress of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution convened in Salt Lake City this morning with the full Utah delegation present and was adjourned to meet again in Salt Lake City Monday morning, July 21, at 10 o'clock, to be then convened by you. The Congress this morning extended you warmest congratulations on your splendid and successful administration as President General and cordial greetings, all of which are joined in unanimously by the Utah Society.

GEORGE ALBERT SMITH,  
Vice President General.  
RUSSEL L. TRACY,  
President Utah Society.

Upon motion of Frank B. Stephens, the National Society then adjourned to meet again in Salt Lake City, on Monday morning, July 21, 1924, at 10 o'clock, a. m.

GORDON LINES HUTCHINS,  
Secretary General Pro Tem.

## **PRELIMINARY PROGRAM FOR THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CONGRESS**

**Announced by the Utah Society**

SUNDAY, JULY 20, 1924

8:00 p. m. Special patriotic service at historic Mormon Tabernacle. Rev. Hoyt E. Henriques, Chaplain, presiding.

MONDAY, JULY 21, 1924

10:00 a. m. Opening session at Hotel Utah. Addresses of welcome. Order of business.

12:30 p. m. Invitation luncheon.

2:00 p. m. Order of business resumed.

4:00 p. m. Ladies will be entertained by Spirit of Liberty Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.

8:30 p. m. President's reception in honor of the President-General, Delegates and Ladies at the residence of Hon. Russell Lord Tracy, President Utah Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

TUESDAY, JULY 22, 1924

10:00 a. m. Order of business resumed.

12:30 p. m. Invitation luncheon.

2:00 p. m. Automobile drive to points of interest in Salt Lake Valley with drive to Saltair, the largest pavillion in America, situated one-half mile out in the Great Salt Lake. Opportunity will be provided for bathing in the famous lake whose dense waters make sinking impossible.

8:00 p. m. National banquet in honor of President-General, delegates and ladies. Major W. I. Lincoln Adams, of New Jersey, Past President-General, will act as Toastmaster.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 23, 1924

10:00 a. m. Closing session of Congress.

12:30 p. m. Invitation luncheon.

2:00 p. m. Automobile trip in which will be included a trip to the workings of the Utah Copper Company, Bingham Canyon, Utah, the largest copper mine in the world, and also on one of Utah's beautiful mountain drives.

7:30 p. m. Special train leaves for Yellowstone Park for those desiring to make the trip.

### **INFORMATION FOR DELEGATES**

Headquarters will be at the Hotel Utah. All sessions of the Congress will be held there. The rates at the Hotel Utah are \$4.00 to \$11.00 per day, per room, one or two persons to room. The rates for most of the rooms at the Hotel Utah with bath are from \$6.00 to \$8.00, with accommodations for two, and reservations requested prior to June 15th can be made at these rates.

Other good hotels are Newhouse Hotel quoting same rates as Hotel Utah, and New Grand Hotel \$3.00 to \$6.00 per room, per day, one or two persons to room.

## REGISTRATION

Credential and registration committee will be in session in the loggia of the Hotel Utah beginning at 2:00 p. m., Sunday, July 20th. Delegates and visitors are asked to register immediately on arrival in the City.

The Utah Society makes special request that ladies accompanying delegates register promptly on arrival.

## ENTERTAINMENT OF LADIES

Seats have been set aside for ladies wishing to attend the sessions of the Congress.

The Ladies' Committee of the Utah Society will meet all visiting ladies at the Hotel Utah, mezzanine floor, at 12:15 p. m., Monday, July 21st, and upon all occasions thereafter for the various functions arranged in their honor.

The ladies will be included in all automobile trips made by the Society as well as the President's reception and the National Banquet.

## GENERAL

Delegates remaining after the Congress will have the opportunity to visit many points of interest and see some of the beauty spots of Utah.

## RAILROAD RATES

We are advised that low railroad rates will be in effect from all parts of the United States to Salt Lake City, and we would suggest that all delegates who intend attending the Congress consult their nearest railroad agent for rates applying to the Congress.

It is the intention to run special cars or a special train from Chicago leaving about 8:00 p. m. Friday evening, July 18th, arriving in Salt Lake City, at 2:15 p. m. Sunday afternoon, July 20th via C. & N. W. & Union Pacific.

## NATIONAL SOCIETY COMMITTEE ON ARRANGEMENTS

Hon. Arthur Preston Sumner, President-General, Rhode Island.

Hon. Elmer M. Wentworth, Chairman, Iowa.

Col. Louis Annin Ames, New York.

Hon. Chauncey P. Overfield, Utah.

## UTAH SOCIETY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

## SALT LAKE CITY

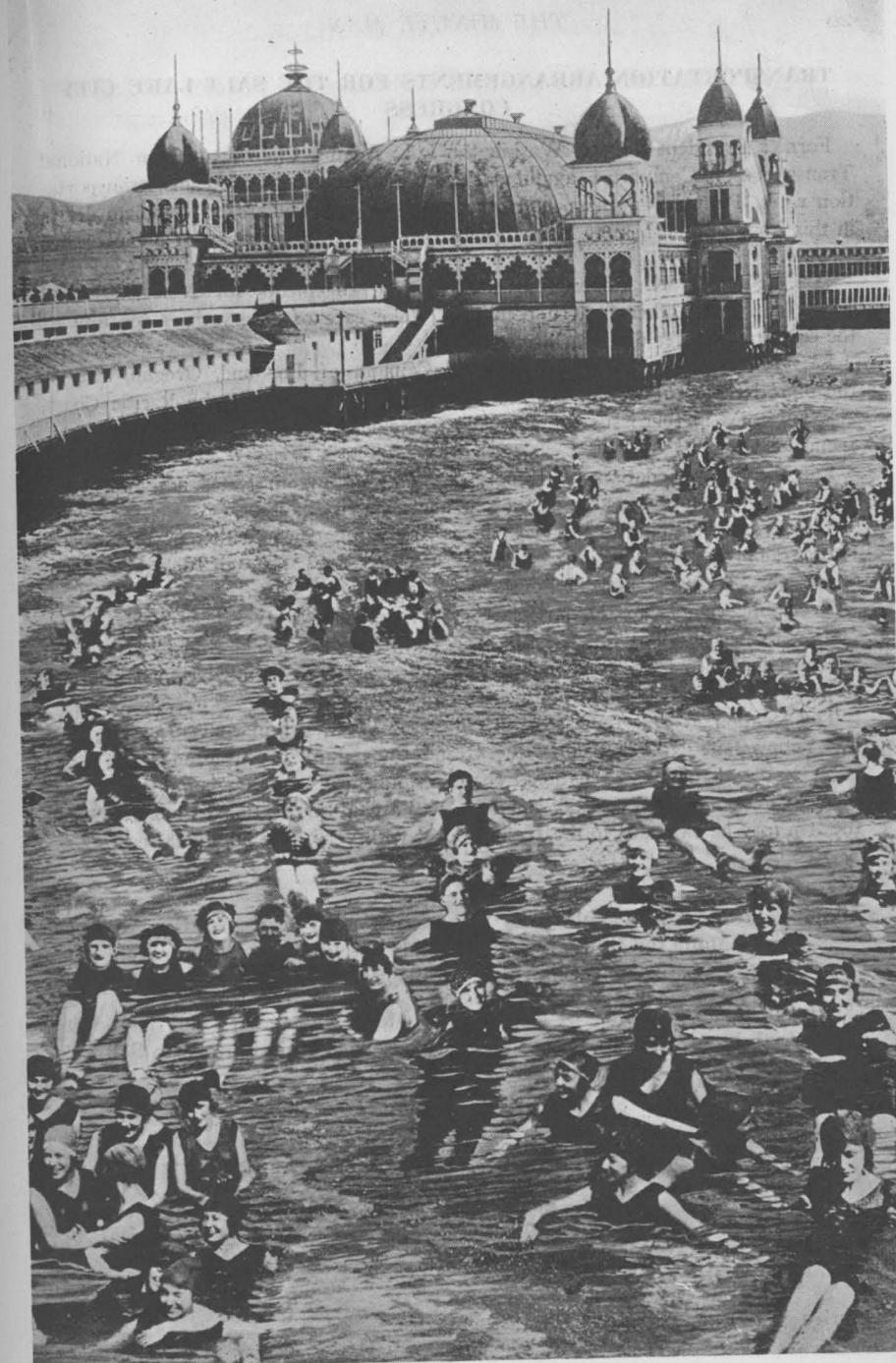
Hon. Russel Lord Tracy, President.

Genl. John Quayle Cannon, Chairman.

Hon. George Albert Smith, Vice-President-General.

Hon. Chauncey P. Overfield.

For further information address any member of the above named committees or Capt. Gordon Lines Hutchins, Secretary Utah Society, 309 Dooly Building, Salt Lake City, Utah.



FLOATING IN GREAT SALT LAKE AT SALT AIR BEACH RESORT, 14 MILES FROM SALT LAKE CITY



### TRANSPORTATION ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE SALT LAKE CITY CONGRESS

Former President General Washington I. L. Adams, Chairman of our National Transportation Committee, again makes his announcement of trains, transportation rates, Pullman expenses, and other necessary particulars, in complete detail, in this issue of The Minute Man, to which we direct the attention of all interested readers.

Mr. George McK. Roberts, in charge of arrangements for New York and New Jersey and other eastern points will take care of reservations for any of the eastern delegates desiring his assistance.

Former President General Wallace McCamant, of Portland, Oregon, who is the official representative of our Transportation Committee on the Pacific Coast, also publishes in this issue the complete particulars concerning trains, rates, etc., from the west.

For the accommodation of Illinois delegates and from states adjoining, Mr. Frank H. Stetson makes an especial announcement in this issue.

The Missouri Pacific Railroad Company, by arrangement with our Transportation Committee, will provide special accommodations for our delegates from Texas, the Southwest, and the South.

Everything points to the largest Congress which has ever been held by our National Society. The time of the year when it will be held coincides with the vacation season and will thus enable many delegates, with their wives and families, to make this Congress part of a memorable vacation.

The location at Salt Lake City in our great West, within convenient reach of the Yellowstone National Park, the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, and other great scenic attractions of national character, furnishes another commanding reason why every one who possibly can do so will attend this National Congress. And the trip may be extended to the Pacific Coast with very little additional cost.

#### Announcement of Salt Lake City Convention and Transportation Arrangements Made for Delegates and Friends Attending, by Washington I. L. Adams, Chairman, Transportation Committee

A special train consisting of latest type all-steel Pullman cars, full observation car, special diner, serving all meals, has been arranged from Chicago to Salt Lake City on the following schedule:

FRIDAY, JULY 18, 1924

Leave Chicago, via C. & N. W.-U. P. ----- 8:10 p. m.

SATURDAY, JULY 19

En route.

SUNDAY, JULY 20

Arrive Salt Lake City, Union Pacific ----- 2:30 p. m.

From New England points and New York City and State I would suggest the following schedule to Chicago:

THURSDAY, JULY 17

Leave New York, N. Y. C., No. 41-----	12:50 p. m.
Leave Boston, B. & A., No. 41-----	10:00 a. m.
Leave Worcester -----	11:18 a. m.
Leave Springfield -----	12:40 p. m.
Leave Albany -----	4:15 p. m.
Leave Utica -----	6:37 p. m.
Leave Syracuse -----	8:05 p. m.
Leave Rochester -----	9:59 p. m.

FRIDAY, JULY 18

Leave Buffalo -----	12:02 a. m.
Arrive Chicago -----	1:00 p. m.

From New York City, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia, and other Southern points, I would suggest the following schedule to Chicago:

THURSDAY, JULY 17

Leave New York, B. & O. No. 7-----	1:45 p. m.
Leave Jersey City (Exchange Place)-----	1:43 p. m.
Leave Newark (Park Place)-----	1:40 p. m.
Leave Newark (Meeker Avenue)-----	2:16 p. m.
Leave Philadelphia (Chestnut Street)-----	4:05 p. m.
Leave Wilmington, Del. -----	4:41 p. m.
Leave Baltimore (Mt. Royal Station)-----	6:03 p. m.
Leave Baltimore (Camden Station)-----	6:11 p. m.
Leave Washington -----	7:25 p. m.

FRIDAY, JULY 18

Arrive Chicago -----	2:40 p. m.
----------------------	------------

Through Pullmans will be operated from New York to Salt Lake City, being attached to special train from Chicago, via both the New York Central and the Baltimore and Ohio, provided a sufficient number make advance reservations to warrant. Delegates from New England can secure reservations in the through car via the New York Central from Albany, transferring at that point. Delegates from New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and the District of Columbia, can secure reservations in the through car via the Baltimore and Ohio. Reservations should be made as far in advance as possible in order that class of accommodations desired may be secured.

A special train will be operated from Salt Lake City to Yellowstone Park and return on the following schedule.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 23

Leave Salt Lake City, U. P. -----	8:00 p. m.
-----------------------------------	------------

THURSDAY, JULY 24

Arrive West Yellowstone Station-----	7:30 a. m.
--------------------------------------	------------



## RETURNING

MONDAY, JULY 28

Leave West Yellowstone, U. P. ----- 7:00 p. m.

TUESDAY, JULY 29

Arrive Salt Lake City ----- 7:30 a. m.

Connecting at Salt Lake for all points East or West.

I am quoting round-trip summer tourist rates in effect last year from a few principal points to Salt Lake, Yellowstone Park, California and return, together with Pullman fares one way.

From	To Salt Lake City or West Yellowstone Station.	To California points.
Albany, N. Y. -----	\$103.70	\$133.20
Boston, Mass. -----	108.16	147.66
Baltimore, Md. -----	100.95	130.45
Buffalo, N. Y. -----	86.60	116.10
New York, N. Y. -----	108.82	138.32
Newark, N. J. -----	108.82	138.32
Philadelphia, Pa. -----	103.64	133.14
Rochester, N. Y. -----	90.57	120.07
Syracuse, N. Y. -----	95.19	124.69
Washington, D. C. -----	100.95	130.45
Chicago, Ill. -----	56.50	86.00

Rates to California points, returning via Portland or Seattle, are \$18 higher than the above.

## PULLMAN FARES, ONE WAY

To Chicago from	Upper	Lower	D. R.	Comp't.
Albany, N. Y. -----	\$6.60	\$8.25	\$30.00	\$23.25
Boston, Mass. -----	8.10	10.13	36.00	28.50
Baltimore, Md. -----	6.60	8.25	30.00	23.25
Buffalo, N. Y. -----	4.50	5.63	21.00	15.75
New York, N. Y. -----	7.20	9.00	31.50	25.50
Newark, N. J. -----	7.20	9.00	31.50	25.50
Philadelphia, Pa. -----	6.60	8.25	30.00	23.25
Rochester, N. Y. -----	4.50	5.63	21.00	15.75
Syracuse, N. Y. -----	5.10	6.38	22.50	18.00
Washington, D. C. -----	6.60	8.25	30.00	23.25
From Chicago to Salt Lake City -----	12.30	15.38	54.00	43.50
From Salt Lake to West Yellowstone Station -----	3.00	3.75	13.50	10.50

From California and the Pacific Northwest transportation arrangements are in the hands of Hon. Wallace McCamant, Northwestern Bank Building, Portland, Oreg., who will furnish information as to schedules, rates, etc., to delegates from that section.

Yellowstone Park Arrangements.—Delegates desiring to include Yellowstone Park excursion in their itinerary should purchase their tickets to West Yellowstone Station, via Salt Lake City. Those desiring to include both Yellowstone Park and California in their itinerary should purchase their tickets to either Los Angeles or San Francisco and return with side trip from Salt Lake to West

Yellowstone and return. Cost of this side trip will be \$15.95. The Park trip will cost \$54.00, including transportation and lodging at hotels. Delegates not desiring to include Yellowstone Park or California in their itinerary should purchase round-trip tickets to Salt Lake City and not to West Yellowstone Station, as tickets purchased to the latter point will not be validated at Salt Lake City.

Mr. J. B. DeFriest, general agent, Union Pacific System, 280 Broadway, New York City, will be glad to furnish any information desired as to routes, rates, sleeping car fares, stop overs etc., and if your local agent cannot give you the information wanted suggest you communicate with him, stating just what you wish to do and the information you desire.

Fill in the form letter and send in at once.

To join Special see that your tickets are routed via C. & N. W.—Union Pacific from Chicago to Salt Lake City.

## APPLICATION FOR RESERVATIONS

Mr. J. B. De Friest, General Agent,

Union Pacific System,

280 Broadway, New York City.

DEAR SIR:

I expect to attend the Salt Lake City Convention and { will not } use the SPECIAL TRAIN leaving Chicago at 8:10 p. m., Friday, July 18, arriving Salt Lake City 2:30 p. m., Sunday, July 20.

There will be ----- in my party, requiring the following Pullman accommodations -----

We will leave from ----- via ----- R. R. at ----- { a. m. } and will require the following Pullman accommodations from ----- to Chicago

We { will not } make the Yellowstone Park trip leaving Salt Lake City 8:00 p. m., Wednesday, July 23, requiring the following Pullman accommodations, Salt Lake City to West Yellowstone and return -----

We will purchase round-trip summer tourist tickets from ----- to ----- and return, routed -----

Please reserve Pullman space as above for me and furnish the following additional information -----

Yours very truly,

Address -----

### Mr. Roberts' Committee Announces

The Empire State Society through its committee appointed for the purpose, offers to relieve you of all details incident to securing transportation.

To secure advantage of the reduced rates, it is necessary for delegates to determine in advance the return routing they desire. Delegates have the opportunity to return via the Pacific Coast, the Northwest, the Southwest, or in any direction, with stopovers anywhere.

Please advise your committee, using the enclosed form, if you expect to attend the Congress, and, if so, what transportation you desire. Remember, we are to have a special train through from New York, requiring no change of cars, and we will be accompanied by the delegations from many of the Eastern States.

If you are an Alternate, the Society hopes you will accompany the delegation. Arrangements will be made at the Congress to accredit Alternates as full delegates until the quota of delegates is complete, and thus you will have an opportunity to take an active part in the proceedings.

Yours very truly,

GEORGE MCK. ROBERTS,  
JOHN C. WIGHT,  
GEORGE B. SAGE,  
Committee.

APRIL —, 1924.

MR. GEORGE MCK. ROBERTS,

Room 2126, 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

DEAR SIR: Please reserve for me on Baltimore & Ohio train leaving Pennsylvania Station, New York, 1:45 p. m., Standard Time (2:45 p. m. Daylight Saving Time), Thursday, July 17, 1924-----railroad tickets, New York to (name destination)-----via Salt Lake City, returning to New York via (name stop-over points)-----

I desire transportation to include the Yellowstone Park trip.

-----Upper berths, New York to Salt Lake City only.

-----Lower berths, " " " " " "

-----Compartments, " " " " " "

-----Drawing Rooms, " " " " " "

My party will consist of the following:

Yours very truly,

RATES—Railroad fare New York to Salt Lake City and return, or to

West Yellowstone Station and return-----\$108.82

From New York to California points and return-----138.32

From New York to Portland, Seattle, Vancouver, and return  
(via California)-----156.32

Other rates and supplemental information will be given upon application to Committee.

### Pullman fares—one way New York to Salt Lake City To West Yellowstone Station

\$19.50	Upper berth	\$22.50
24.38	Lower berth	28.13
69.00	Compartment	79.50
85.50	Drawing Room	99.00

### Announcement of Official Special Party, Sons of the American Revolution Congress in Salt Lake City, Utah, July 20-23, 1924, by Illinois Transportation Committee

For the accommodation of those attending the annual congress of the Sons of the American Revolution at Salt Lake City, Utah, the Illinois Transportation Committee has completed arrangements with the Chicago & North Western Railway and Union Pacific System for special standard sleepers, to be attached to the famous "Los Angeles Limited," leaving Chicago 8:00 p. m. (Central Standard Time), Friday, July 18th, arriving Salt Lake City 2:15 p. m., Sunday, July 20th. Detailed schedule will be as follows:

#### SCHEDULE

Lv. Chicago,	C. & N. W.	-----	8:00 p. m.	Friday,	July 18th
Ar. Council Bluffs,	"	-----	8:50 a. m.	Saturday,	" 19th
Ar. Omaha,	"	-----	9:20 a. m.	"	" 19th
Lv. Omaha,	Union Pacific	-----	9:40 a. m.	"	" 19th
Ar. Cheyenne,	"	-----	9:45 p. m.	"	" 19th
Lv. Cheyenne,	"	-----	10:00 p. m.	"	" 19th
Ar. Devils Slide, Utah,	"	-----	11:50 a. m.	Sunday,	" 20th
Ar. Ogden,	"	-----	1:05 p. m.	"	" 20th
Lv. Ogden,	"	-----	1:25 p. m.	"	" 20th
Ar. Salt Lake City,	"	-----	2:15 p. m.	"	" 20th

The above conforms with arrangements made by Major W. I. L. Adams for the accommodation of eastern delegates, and in the event our party numbers 125 passengers, the Chicago & North Western Railway and Union Pacific System have agreed to handle our party as section of the "Los Angeles Limited" and furnish every feature of modern travel convenience, including standard drawing room and compartment sleeping cars, observation, buffet-lounge car and dining car.

#### YELLOWSTONE PARK TOUR

Following the close of our Salt Lake City meeting, a special train will be operated by the Union Pacific System to West Yellowstone and return, leaving Salt Lake City 8:00 p. m., Wednesday, July 23d, and returning from West Yellowstone 7:00 p. m., Monday, July 28th, arriving Salt Lake City 7:30 a. m., Tuesday, July 29th. As the railroad fare to West Yellowstone is the same as to Salt Lake City, and if you intend to make the Yellowstone Park trip, it is important that the destination of your tickets read "West Yellowstone." Reservations for 150 people have been made for the Yellowstone Park trip, and it is very necessary that we know as early in advance as possible the exact number that will make this trip, in order to protect our reservations in the Park. The cost of the regular four and one-half days' tour through Yellowstone Park is \$54.00, which includes motor transportation, meals and lodging at hotels.



## RAILROAD FARES

The round-trip summer tourist fares, with final return limit October 31st, 1924, will apply from the following points. Correspondingly low rates are in effect from other stations:

From—	To— Salt Lake City, Utah.	West Yellow- stone, Montana entrance, Yellowstone Nat'l Park.	San Fran- cisco, Los Angeles, San Diego, California.	San Francisco or Los Angeles, via Portland, in one direction.	Portland, Oregon; Tacoma, Seattle, Wash.
Atlanta, Ga. -----	\$91.50	\$94.50	\$106.85	\$130.23	\$117.60
Birmingham, Ala. --	82.50	85.50	94.85	119.75	108.65
Chicago, Ill. -----	56.50	56.50	86.00	104.00	86.00
Cincinnati, Ohio ---	71.90	71.90	101.35	119.35	101.35
Cleveland, Ohio ---	76.15	76.15	105.65	123.65	105.65
Des Moines, Iowa--	52.00	52.00	77.65	95.66	77.65
Detroit, Mich. -----	72.20	72.20	101.70	119.70	101.70
Kansas City, Mo. ---	50.00	50.00	72.00	90.00	72.00
Louisville, Ky. -----	72.25	73.80	97.75	115.75	97.75
Milwaukee, Wis., both ways via Omaha	59.90	59.90	89.40	107.40	89.40
Milwaukee, Wis., going only via Omaha	----	----	----	105.15	87.15
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn., both ways via Omaha	62.00	62.00	87.50	105.50	87.50
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn., going only via Omaha	----	54.10	----	97.75	79.75
Omaha, Nebr. -----	46.00	46.00	72.00	90.00	72.00
St. Louis, Mo. -----	56.00	59.00	81.50	99.50	81.50

## STANDARD SLEEPING CAR FARES

	Lower.	Upper.	Compartment.	Drawing room.
Chicago to Salt Lake City, Utah.-----	\$15.38	\$12.30	\$43.50	\$54.00
Omaha to Salt Lake City, Utah.-----	12.00	9.60	33.75	42.00

NOTE.—A minimum of two adult fares, or the equivalent, is required for the occupancy of a compartment or drawing room.

## TICKETS

Tickets should read from Chicago via the Chicago & North Western Ry., Union Pacific to Salt Lake City or West Yellowstone, if destination is either of these points. Pacific Coast round-trip tickets may read via any route desired beyond Salt Lake City or Ogden, but should include the Yellowstone Park side trip, if you intend to visit the Park.

Members desiring to return from Salt Lake City via the Denver & Rio Grande Western, through the Colorado Rockies, Royal Gorge, Colorado Springs, and Denver, may do so, providing this route is selected at the time tickets are purchased. From Denver to Chicago tickets may be routed via any direct line, provided route is specified at time of purchase.

Members visiting the Pacific Coast should purchase tickets through to destination. Convenient trains are operated by the Union Pacific System to Portland, Seattle, San Francisco, and Los Angeles, direct from Salt Lake City. Choice of routes available for return trip.

The Chicago & North Western Railway Passenger Terminal at Madison, Canal and Clinton Streets, Chicago, is particularly adapted to the handling of special parties and will appeal to members, particularly those outside of Chicago, who may join our special party from Chicago. A well-equipped *Meeting Room*, adjoining the Ticket Office on the main floor, will be used as our headquarters on the day of departure with a member in charge.

In order that sufficient equipment may be provided and desirable space secured, you are requested to advise the undersigned at the earliest possible date just what sleeping car space you desire, together with the number in your party. Your request will be promptly acknowledged and given special attention.

FRANK L. STETSON,  
Member of the National Transportation  
Committee for the Central District.

79 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois.

## Judge McCamant Announces the Western Schedules

## FROM SEATTLE, PORTLAND, SPOKANE, BOISE, ETC.

## FRIDAY, JULY 18

Leave Seattle, Union Pacific No. 561-----	3:30 p. m.
Leave Portland, Union Pacific No. 24-----	10:45 p. m.
Leave Spokane, Union Pacific No. 11-----	9:10 p. m.

## SATURDAY, JULY 19

Leave Boise -----	5:45 p. m.
-------------------	------------

## SUNDAY, JULY 20

Arrive Salt Lake City-----	8:15 a. m.
----------------------------	------------

Delegates from Portland can also leave on the Portland Limited, Union Pacific No. 18, on Friday morning, July 18th, at 9:35, reaching Salt Lake City 6:10 on Saturday evening, July 19th.

Passengers from Boise can connect with this train by leaving Boise at 12:55 a. m., July 19th.

## FROM SAN FRANCISCO

## SATURDAY, JULY 19

Leave San Francisco, Southern Pacific No. 2-----	11:00 a. m.
--------------------------------------------------	-------------

## SUNDAY, JULY 20

Arrive Salt Lake City-----	3:15 a. m.
----------------------------	------------

## FROM LOS ANGELES

## SATURDAY, JULY 19

Leave Los Angeles, Union Pacific No. 8-----	10:50 a. m.
---------------------------------------------	-------------



SUNDAY, JULY 20

Arrive Salt Lake City----- 12:25 p. m.

The railroad companies are unable at the present time to give us definite assurance with reference to rates, but the probability is that the round fare rate from Portland, San Francisco and Los Angeles to Salt Lake City will be \$48.82 and the fare from Seattle will be \$53.82.

WALLACE McCAMANT.

#### **Suggested Return Trip via Pueblo, Colorado, and San Isabel**

Leaves Salt Lake City, D. & R. G. W. R. R., 4.45 p. m., Wednesday, July 23.  
 Leaves Glenwood Springs, D. & R. G. W. R. R., 6.26 a. m., Thursday, July 24.  
 Arrives Salida, D. & R. G. W. R. R., 12.45 p. m., Thursday, July 24.  
 (Stop ten minutes at Salida)  
 Leaves Salida, D. & R. G. W. R. R., 12.55 p. m., Thursday, July 24.  
 (Passing through Grand Canyon of Arkansas and Royal Gorge of Colorado between 1.00 and 3.00 p. m. same date.)  
 Arrives Pueblo, D. & R. G. W. R. R., 4.20 p. m., Thursday, July 24.  
 Arrives Kansas City, Mo. Pac. R. R., 11.50 a. m., Friday, July 25.  
 Leaves Kansas City, Mo. Pac. R. R., 12.20 p. m., Friday, July 25.  
 Arrives St. Louis, Mo. Pac. R. R., 8.30 p. m., Friday, July 25.

Connecting at St. Louis with the following trains for New York and other eastern points:

Leaves St. Louis, B. & O. R. R., 9.30 p. m., Friday, July 25.  
 Arrives New York, B. & O. R. R., 8.04 a. m., Sunday, July 27.

Leaves St. Louis, Big 4 Route, 10.00 p. m., Friday, July 25.  
 Arrives Columbus, Big 4 Route, 12.05 noon, Saturday, July 26.  
 Arrives Cleveland, Big 4 Route, 3.55 p. m., Saturday, July 26.  
 Arrives Buffalo, Big 4 Route, 10.00 p. m., Saturday, July 26.  
 Arrives New York, N. Y. Central, 8.00 a. m., Sunday, July 27.

Leaves St. Louis, Penna. R. R., 11.50 p. m., Friday, July 25.  
 Arrives New York, Penna. R. R., 7.08 a. m., Sunday, July 27.

The trip, Salt Lake to Pueblo, through the Royal Gorge, is one of the scenic attractions of the world and there is nothing in the United States which surpasses it.

The itinerary given is that of the "Famous Scenic Limited" between Salt Lake City and St. Louis, a train which is modern in every respect, with all steel equipment, observation parlor car, and service equal to any train in the country.

#### **ATTRACTIVE FEATURES OF COLORADO**

The Colorado compatriots will welcome with open arms the delegates who make their plans to return through that beautiful State. Mr. Joseph B. Roberts, a former member of the Empire State Society and now living in Pueblo, Colorado, has sent most enthusiastic descriptions of the country around about his city, and from Wardner Williams, Secretary of the Pueblo Chapter, is a most cordial invitation to visit that city on the return trip, and he sends a little story written by Jean Allard Jeancon, Director of Archaeology and Ethnology of the State Museum at Denver, which is printed in part at the end of this article.

From the really beautiful pictures and photographs that have been received from Mr. Roberts, one or two of which are published in this issue, and from the vivid and appealing description that accompanied these pictures, it would be well worth the time of our delegates to return by way of Pueblo and the National Forest of San Isabel. Wonderful mountains, magnificent forests, sparkling streams, and tumbling waterfalls are within this marvellous park, and from all the descriptions received it must be one of the great natural scenic spots of the country. Out of Pueblo there are many fascinating standard auto trips through the San Isabel region of one, two, or more days. On these trips, especially the two-day trip, one gets into the most distant regions and into stupendous and super-grand scenery. Compatriot Roberts' description of this region is most enthusiastic and alluring. He says, in part:

"On the southeasterly edge of the San Isabel, bursting out of the softer sandstones and shales, composed of a tremendous mass of hard, unyielding volcanic stone, the two Spanish Peaks, the east topping 12,708 feet and the west 13,626 feet, tower as mighty sentinels into the heavens, an unusual object of interest. Detached as they are from any main chain or range and standing aloft so forcibly and impressively, they are a conspicuous landmark even to the traveler a hundred miles afar, be it from the north, east or south. Naturally, they acquired a greater prominence from the earliest times, the Indians terming this great double mountain, "Huajatolla," or "breasts of the world," and the Spaniards, 'Los Dos Hermanos.' Among the ancient records of the City of Mexico there is said to be a description of this gigantic mountain, and beyond it was thought the world ended in limitless plains. Their summits reward the hardy climber with an unusually grand panoramic view.

"From the foot of these two peaks, in every direction for miles, radiate narrow dikes, peculiarly wonderful formations, their symmetry suggesting the spokes of a wheel, and in many places these constricted walls standing up prominently above the surface 50 to 150 feet. In this region are to be found about the only flocks of wild turkeys still extant in Colorado and formerly one of our finest game birds.

"Then, there are the Great Sand Dunes, the largest and most wondrous inland traveling sand dunes in the United States and perhaps in the world, not found on the shore of a body of water, one of the strange curiosities of the west and rivaling the historic sand wonders of Egypt and the Sahara. These are nearly twelve by fourteen miles in area, flanked by wooded mountain slopes on one side and by the rich and immense San Luis Valley on the other. Many dunes are 800 to 1,000 feet high, shifting continually and all a strange awe-inspiring sight. Those of the Sahara generally extend about 60 or 70 feet upward, though in some parts they are said to attain a height of 300 feet or more."

The Colorado compatriots are ready to welcome the delegates and show them the wonders of this marvelous country. The story of some of the Treasures of Colorado follows:



THE REGAL SANGRE DE CRISTO RANGE, IN THE SAN ISABEL NATIONAL FOREST OF COLORADO  
This is the highest, longest, straightest and ruggedest single line range in America.

"While there are many unique things in Colorado, perhaps the outstanding feature of uniqueness is its prehistoric period. In southwestern Colorado, in the past centuries was born, cradled and developed a culture which stands alone in the primitive history of the world. Here came a race of Indians that gave birth to a culture, commonly called the Cliff Dwellers. A better name would be the prehistoric village dwellers. In the canons, on the mesas tops and in the valleys of southwestern Colorado are the remains of these people. Evidences show that this cultural episode occurred well within the Christian era, but oh, if those silent voices could only talk and tell us what we are striving to know about them. However, we are learning rapidly. They were farmers, as shown by the remains of corn, squash, beans and many other plants that they cultivated. They were builders, whose ruinous houses testify to their skill in architecture. They were weavers of fabrics, some of which compare with our most beautiful works of the loom. They were potters; artists of no mean pretensions.

One small part of the mystery has been solved and we find that after leaving their homes in our state, they spread into the adjoining states of Utah, Arizona and New Mexico and are now living, in a modified form in the villages of the Pueblos of the Hopi, Zuni and Upper and lower Rio Grande.

"Colorado! choice gem of the world,  
We hail you!  
Home of a great race now dispersed;  
Home of a greater race still to come.  
We love you and will work for your success.  
Hail, Colorado! We salute you."

#### WORK OF THE IMMIGRATION COMMITTEE

The action of the Congress of the United States in enacting a permanent immigration law, supplemental to the Act of February 5, 1917, and as a substitute for the 3% quota law, which expired by limitation June 30, 1924, met every contention advanced in the Immigration Brief filed with the House and Senate Committees, and sent to the respective members of each house, by the Committee on Immigration of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution.

The Committee of the National Society is composed of Director General Marvin H. Lewis, chairman; Colonel Henry W. Sackett, President of the Empire State Society; R. C. Schanck, President of the Pennsylvania Society; Dr. Geo. D. Barney, of the New York City Chapter, and Selden M. Ely, of the District of Columbia Society.

At a conference of this committee held in New York in November last, immigration was fully discussed, and it was determined to recommend to the Congress of the United States permanent legislation, supplemental to the Act of 1917. Mr. Lewis, as chairman, was requested to prepare a brief representing the conclusions of the Committee. This was completed prior to January 1st last, and contained the following points, which were argued in a pamphlet comprising thirteen pages:

First—Restriction on the basis of an annual quota of 2% of the foreign born persons of each nationality resident in the United States as shown by the census of 1890.

Second—Preferential selection at ports of embarkation to be conducted by American consuls or other officers of the Government of the United States, with an additional double check at ports of entry.



Third—The placing of the burden of proof as to admission or deportation upon the immigrant, thus removing the unfair provision of the old law, which put our Government in the disadvantageous position of having to prove in every case that the alien was inadmissible, or subject to deportation.

Fourth—Regulations which would prevent the smuggling of immigrants from foreign contiguous territory and the abuse of the privilege which permitted alien seamen under the old law to enter our ports on sixty days' leave of absence. It was found that thousands of these seamen, many of them undesirable as elements of our population, deserted their ships and remained in this country.

Each of these matters was fully covered in the brief of the S. A. R. Committee and also in the new law, and the Committee believes the result is a fair and adequate solution of a complex problem, which is vitally related to the welfare of the nation and therefore the welfare of every American.

The respective House and Senate bills as reported from the committees were in disagreement as to vital matters, and the Immigration Committee of the Sons of the American Revolution continued to follow the legislation through both houses of Congress, and by means of letters and telegrams to Senators and Representatives from members of our Society throughout the Union, and through influences brought to bear upon other patriotic organizations, did everything in its power to secure adequate legislation.

Following the bill into conference, the Committee brought pressure to bear upon the managers of the House and Senate Committees to eliminate certain objectionable provisions of the House Bill, relating to non-quota immigrants. Had these provisions been included in the law as finally enacted, they would have afforded loop holes for its evasion and rendered its operation ineffective. Under the new law 161,990 immigrants will be admitted until July 1, 1927, and thereafter 150,000 per annum on the basis of national origin, which will give the same result. The 2% quota of the census of 1890 does away with the discrimination that had existed in favor of Southeastern European immigration, and works out in fair proportion to the various elements of our population as shown by the census of 1920. While 75% of the immigration to this country will in the future come from England and Northwestern Europe, this is only fair, as 75% of the white population of the United States owes its origin to immigrants from these same sections.

The penalties imposed for violation of the law, and for deception or evasion in securing an immigration visa, are severe and the safeguards relating to preferential selection are comprehensive.

While the new law is not pleasing to certain racial groups, and there is evidence even at this time of an effort on the part of at least one of them to create sentiment in favor of its early modification or repeal, the Committee of the Sons of the American Revolution feels that a splendid result has been accomplished by the Congress of the United States in this legislation. It wishes to thank the members of our Society throughout the Union, who have so ably co-operated with it in its effort to bring about its passage.

With the exception of the provision relating to Japanese exclusion, the new law covers only the points which were emphasized in the brief of the Committee of the Sons of the American Revolution.

MARVIN H. LEWIS,  
Chairman.

## REVOLUTIONARY PRIORITIES

During the next eight years there will be celebrated many events of the Revolutionary War, this period being the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of these stirring times. At the suggestion of Dr. Charles H. Bangs, Vice-President General for New England District, it has been decided to have a department of "Revolutionary Priorities" which will be broad in its field and scope. This department will be under the direction of Mr. Carl M. Vail, Vice-President General for the Middle or Coast District and Chairman of the Committee on the Observance of 150th Anniversary of Revolutionary Events. That many events of the Revolution have never been printed, or at least given very wide publicity, is well known. Many of these are founded upon tradition only, but there are many others that have authentic proof of their occurrence, and it is to these that this department is open and it is hoped that anyone who is in possession of such facts will send them to Mr. Vail for future publication, if found available.

There follows two stories of the nature desired and which will no doubt be read with deep interest by our members:

New Bedford Chapter claims priority for the first naval battle of the Revolution, fought off the harbor of New Bedford, Mass., on Sunday, May 14, 1775. The British man-of-war *Falcon*, while foraging along the southern coast of Massachusetts, had captured in Vineyard Sound two sloops which were manned and used as decoy cruisers. Sloop *Success*, of Fairhaven, on the other side of New Bedford harbor, put out in pursuit of the two prizes, Captain Nathaniel Pope commanding a force of armed men. After a chase in Buzzard's Bay and a brief engagement, the two sloops were recaptured and sailed into port, one British lieutenant was wounded and about twenty-five prisoners taken. The story was fully authenticated by Joshua L. Pope, of Brooklyn (who died in 1883), a son of Captain Nathaniel Pope, who wrote the account as given him by his father. Reference is made to the engagement in Rev. Edward Everett Hale's chapter on "Naval History of the American Revolution," in Justin Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of America." Several of the descendants of Captain Pope are members of New Bedford Chapter.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE OLD HOME WEEK ASSOCIATION

CONCORD, N. H., JANUARY 16, 1924.

DEAR SIR AND COMPATRIOT:

I am interested to note that the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution is planning the appropriate celebration of the Anniversary (150th) of the various important events of the Revolution, and that a committee has been named to arrange for the work.

New Hampshire was outside the region of active hostilities during the war, but contributed in larger proportion than most other States toward its successful prosecution, both as regards the number of men enlisted, and the character and ability of the officers. There are two events, however, occurring within its borders, ranking well in importance with any during the entire period of the struggle. These are the assault upon Fort William and Mary at Newcastle, by the party of patriots led by John Langdon of Portsmouth and John Sullivan of Durham, resulting in its capture and the taking away of the powder subsequently

used at Bunker Hill and other munitions of war which was the first act of armed hostility to the British power in New England, and the action of the Provincial Congress at Exeter, January 5, 1776, in proclaiming and establishing an independent government, six months before the Declaration of Independence at Philadelphia and first of all the colonies to take such action.

These events are surely worthy of recognition, and should be duly celebrated upon the Anniversary.

Sincerely and fraternally yours, (Signed) HENRY W. METCALF.

### RESTORATION OF THE OLD FRENCH CASTLE AT FORT NIAGARA, NEW YORK

The following Resolutions were passed by the Congress of the National Society Daughters of the American Revolution at its recent session. It has been requested that our Society lend its aid and influence to further this most worthy project.

Whereas the Daughters of the American Revolution of the State of New York and the Daughters of the American Revolution of the District of Columbia have been co-workers for the Restoration of the Old French Castle located at Fort Niagara, New York, where the Niagara River empties into Lake Ontario, and

Whereas the Daughters of the American Revolution of the State of New York, through the appointment of a special committee, have in a measure been successful in obtaining an allotment of \$8,500.00 from funds made available through appropriations from the existing Congress, to further this restoration, and

Whereas this ancient structure established in its present site by La Salle in 1679 and having been occupied by American forces of the Colonists and the United States continuously since, and

Whereas this ancient structure is being undermined by the waters of the Niagara River and Lake Ontario, its entire Northeast Corner having been rendered unsound and subject to collapse under further encroachment of wind and waters, and

Whereas the preservation of this memorial to the Country's history and the memory of the patriots who fought for our independence needs to be brought to the attention of the Congress of the United States, and

Whereas the construction of the Castle, a stone structure two stories in height, was completed in 1726 from material brought from the French settlements on the St. Lawrence and it remained the principal building of Fort Niagara until 1841 when the present post was established outside the walls of its bastion, and

Whereas this great, historical monument should be entirely restored and converted into a National shrine; therefore be it

*Resolved*, That the Congress of the United States be petitioned to appropriate out of any money of the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$100,000.00, or so much of said sum as may be necessary for the repair and preservation of stone foundation and fortress known as the "Castle" at Fort Niagara, New York, to be expended under direction of the Secretary of War and by such officer as may be designated by him, and

*Be it further Resolved*, That the Congress of the United States be petitioned to authorize the Secretary of War to appoint a commission of three persons to care for and maintain the "Castle" at Fort Niagara, New York, as a memorial to the colonists who fought for our independence, two of such commission to be officers of the Army and one a representative of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and

*Be it further Resolved*, That copies of these resolutions be referred to the Finance Committee and to the Military Affairs Committee of the United States Senate.

### COLONEL EUGENE C. MASSIE

Colonel Eugene C. Massie, President Virginia Society, Sons of American Revolution, died in Richmond, Virginia, April 4th, 1924. He was born in Orange County, Virginia, May 27th, 1861. His death came as a shock to both relatives and friends, as he was in good health until within a few hours of his death.

The Virginia Society has passed suitable Resolutions and will dedicate the 1924 Year Book to him. The following Resolutions have been prepared for publication in the MINUTE MAN:

#### RESOLVED,

1. That in the death of Colonel Eugene C. Massie, the National Society of the American Revolution has lost a most devoted member and the Virginia Society a President whose untiring energy, enthusiasm and unusual executive ability has made this Society a potent factor among the patriotic organizations in the State.

2. That our City and State has lost a most useful citizen—a man of high ideals, whose thoughts were centered upon public service and high patriotic endeavor.

3. That a copy of these Resolutions be sent to the family of our departed friend, as an expression of our sincere sympathy, and that they be made a part of the permanent records of this Society.

Hon. Rosewell Page, Second Auditor of the State of Virginia, who was First Vice-President during the administration of Colonel Massie, has been unanimously elected by the Executive Board to fill the unexpired term of Colonel Massie. Mr. Page is well known nationally and is a brother of the late Thomas Nelson Page.

The members of the Virginia Society deeply saddened by the death of Colonel Massie will rally to the support of Mr. Page and endeavor to pay tribute to the memory of Colonel Massie by showing a continued record worthy of the commendation of the National Organization.

(Signed) W. B. CRIDLIN,

Historian.

### KENTUCKY COMMITTEE ON PATRIOTIC EDUCATION

The Committee on Patriotic Education of the Kentucky Society met with the Kentucky Text Book Commission at Frankfort, Kentucky, on January 3rd, and presented a brief and made arguments in opposition to certain school histories, which it was felt did not present the American Revolution from an adequate or a patriotic viewpoint. The Text Book Commission adjourned to March 31st without taking any action.

At its meeting on the latter date, the histories selected for a five-year period to be used in the Kentucky schools were all deemed unobjectionable by the Patriotic Education Committee of the Kentucky Society, except one. Specific objections were made to this history, particularly with regard to certain omissions and its general treatment of the Revolution and certain criticisms of the courts. A special meeting of the Kentucky Text Book Commission was called by the Governor to consider further objections of the Sons of the American Revolution Committee, and a joint conference of the Sons of the American Revolution Committee and a committee from the American Legion was arranged with the Kentucky Text Book Commission for April 23rd, at Frankfort, Ken-



tucky. No decision being reached, this conference was adjourned to meet the following day at Louisville. In all the Text Book Commission devoted six hours' time to going over the different histories with our committees, and it finally decided that West's "History of the American People," as revised, would be adopted, provided the author and publisher would eliminate certain criticisms of the courts. This the author and publisher agreed to do, and the history was officially adopted.

While the adoption is not an ideal one, the other histories that were on the eligible list of the Kentucky Text Book Commission, with possibly one exception, were equally objectionable, or more so, with the exception of one, which did not please the Commission from a teaching standpoint. The other histories selected for the lower grades were unobjectionable.

The Kentucky Text Book Commission showed a disposition to cooperate with the patriotic committees and gave to these committees all the time necessary to present their views and to make comparisons of different histories under consideration.

West's "History of the American People" is less objectionable from a patriotic viewpoint than West's "American History and Government," which was originally objected to by the Patriotic Education Committee of the National Society.

#### LAFAYETTE-MARNE DAY

ROOM 1008, 60 WALL STREET, NEW YORK, May 23, 1924.

MR. FRANK B. STEELE,

*Secretary General Sons of the American Revolution.*

MY DEAR SIR: The ninth, successive, national observance of Lafayette's Birthday and the Anniversary of the Battle of the Marne will take place on September 6th. This day will always have a striking significance for the United States and for the whole world.

It would greatly aid the nation-wide observance of the Day if your organization would arrange for a local observance by the Mayor and other patriotic and civic societies in your city. We are writing you so far in advance of the anniversary this year because we trust this will make it easier to have the local observance planned before the departure of prominent citizens and municipal officers on their vacations.

In churches, schools and public places tribute should be paid to the man who with Washington paved the way to liberty for our country when the American colonists were struggling for the Independence they have bequeathed us.

We hope we may have the co-operation of the most important patriotic societies including your organization in celebrating this double anniversary and we shall be glad to send you a full account of last year's observance on request. Will you not advise us just how you will be able to aid us?

Yours very truly,

CHARLES STEWART DAVISON,  
*Honorary Secretary,*

MAURICE LEON,  
*Record Secretary,*  
*Lafayette Day National Committee.*

Organized August 1, 1915, to promote the observance throughout the United States of Lafayette Day, the dual anniversary on September 6th of the birth of Lafayette (1757) and of the Battle of the Marne (1914).

#### VIEWS OF A COMPATRIOT ON THE CAUSES OF THE BOSTON TEA PARTY

*To the Editor of The Minute Man.*

While not in entire accord with all the statements and conclusions of Judge McCamant in his able address printed in the March issue of the MINUTE MAN, with the general conclusion I, in common with a great majority of the members of the Society, would doubtless agree. It cannot be doubted that the destruction of the tea in Boston was an illegal act. It might be called, as it is in the quotation from O'Hara's History given by the Judge, "A wholly lawless destruction of property." Those who successfully resisted the first Charles at Marston Moor and Naseby Field were in arms against constituted authority, and the Regicides could hardly plead justification of law for their judgment which resulted in the decapitation of the fair and false Stuart. The Convention Parliament which dethroned the second James under the fiction of "abdication," and put William and Mary in his place committed an illegal act, strictly speaking. The vice of some students of history has been that they have sought to justify acts of violence like those mentioned under the color of law as then understood, stretching their argument to maintain the correctness of them until it becomes extremely tenuous.

There are occasions which require decisive action which may transgress the forms of law. Many instances have occurred in our own history as a nation for which mere warrant of law cannot readily be found. Oppression sometimes forces a people to cry out against their grievances in the only way possible to have them corrected. The Provincial assemblies might have forever legislated when permitted to sit, and Patrick Henry and Samuel Adams interminably argued with convincing logic, and nothing resulted from their eloquence. The time had come in the days of the Tea Party, when in order to protect the liberties of the citizen, men should decidedly show their detestation of legislation forced upon them with all the power of a strong government.

Although he had declared that he "gloried in the name of Briton," a sentiment which Scott finely states in "Redgauntlet," the third George never forgot the parental admonition, "George, be king." When he ascended the throne, he found the great Revolution families still in power, and determined to keep him in the same subjection as they had his two predecessors on the throne. He found a certain element restive under the continued domination of what Disraeli called the "Venetian System," and favoring them, was able to break up that little oligarchy which since 1688 had ruled England. But in the place of the Bedfords and the Devonshires, the King proposed to put no new members of Parliament who should represent all the people, nor to extend the principle of Parliamentary representation to the extent that some reformers hoped. He relied on place and money to secure his ends, and found both these means successful. He was able to obtain a House of Commons finally which would register his will, and while the throne was rocked by the fierce invectives of "Junius," yet the significant phrase of the King is remembered, "We know who Junius is; he will write

no more," and Philip Francis sailed for India whence it was hoped he never would return. The House of Hanover could not understand the spirit of the Americans, and they had henchmen and placemen in Parliament to whom Burke was a bore and Barré a ranter, and affairs out of the sound of Bow Bells not worth considering.

The glory of the Tea Party and the glory of the American Revolution lies in the fact that the farmer, the lawyer, the common man were united in support of the Cause. The wealthy, the holders of office, and, alas, some of the clergy were supporters of the Crown, but the mass of the common people, the foundation of any nation, were united in the support of Congress and the leaders in the forum and the field. Were there waverers, doubters, traitors, men who at first threw up their caps and then slunk back? Of course there were, and thousands of them. Did the militia always flock to the standard at times of crisis? Alas, no. But the vast majority were men

"Not to nurse despair,  
But in the teeth of clenched antagonisms  
To follow the worthiest till he die."

The majority of the men who served in the armies were men of peaceful habits, men who would never have risen to repel anything but unjustifiable oppression or Indian forays. Ill-clothed, ill-fed, it is a wonder that they held together until the final day of complete victory. The victory was won by the common man, and he was directed by leaders of his own choice. It ill becomes the historian of the present day to detract from their merits and deride their virtues. It is true that at an earlier day, there was a lamentable tendency to gloss over many things that we would willingly forget, and to cover with cheap gilding and cheaper rhetoric the strong men, "Samsons in the field, and Solomons in the council." But no work of the present day can supersede the works of Bancroft and Lossing. Erudite scholars under the editorship of Justin Winsor long ago told the truth in the monumental "Narrative and Critical History of America." That work must stand as the final word of historical criticism and historic truth. In these days, it is of the highest importance that the youth of our country be taught clearly and simply, and at the same time thoroughly, the lessons of the American Revolution. The events that are now minimized should be truly stated, the men who are now carped at should receive their full measure of justice. Above all, the Declaration and the Constitution should be so expounded that the grammar school student can understand them. It is a weakness of education here, that what may be called "cultural training" often shortens the time that should be given to historical study. No man can be said to be fitted for his duties as a citizen until he has a complete and thorough understanding of the salient facts in English and American history, and has also a complete knowledge of the great documents on which the governments, State and National, are founded. In this country today there are many men whose forte is criticism, who would set up another form of government and whose duty, as they conceive it, is to detract from the labors of those who devoted their "lives, their fortunes and their sacred honor" to strike the fetters from America. The man who hears them, especially if he be young enough still to possess a ductile and impressionable mind, cannot combat them with success, unless he be grounded in our history and our ideals of government. The pledge of allegiance, and all the celebrations of the various anniversaries will accomplish but little, if the school does not do its

part. We have a hard task, but so did our forbears. We have a heritage to transmit, a duty they have solemnly laid upon us. We shall be wanting in our duty, in our faith, and in every quality that makes for honest manhood unless we "stand fast in the evil day, and having done all . . . stand." As Sons of the American Revolution we are the Chosen, and as we perform the work set before us, so shall we receive the commendation of the future.

(Signed)

ABNER L. BRALEY,  
89 State Street, Boston, Mass.

**EXCERPT FROM A SPEECH DELIVERED BEFORE THE MICHIGAN  
SOCIETY AT A BANQUET AT THE DETROIT CLUB ON THE  
EVENING OF APRIL 17TH**

**Address by Director General Marvin H. Lewis, of Kentucky**

The speaker outlined in a few words the fundamental principles of the Constitution and emphasized the fact that by adding to or subtracting from these provisions we were in danger of drifting into democracy on the one hand or outocracy on the other. "Granted that quality of public service is necessary; that it depends upon the intelligence of the people, and whether or not the representatives they elect regard government as a trust, is not the form of government also vital to their welfare and happiness? Does it not provide the guide and set the limitations which direct the service?"

Mr. Lewis then proceeded to discuss some of the dangers to the Republic. He stated that "despite the lessons of the past we are now being advised to put the entire voting population in direct control of every governmental process. Various easy methods of amendment of the Constitution are proposed. One plan calls for the initiation of Constitutional amendments. Another provides for the submission of an amendment by a majority vote of the Congress, instead of a two-thirds vote as now required. Do we not forget that the framers of the Constitution wisely guarded against the passions and animosities of the hour by erecting barriers which would force the people to deliberately consider proposed amendments? Is there any good reason why we should throw away these safeguards? In the language of John Marshall, 'the Constitution is either a superior paramount law, unchangeable by ordinary means, or it is on a level with ordinary legislative acts, and like these acts is alterable when it shall please the legislature to alter it. If the former part of the alternative be true, then a legislative act contrary to the Constitution is not a law; if the latter part be true, then written Constitutions are absurd attempts on the part of the people to limit a power in its own nature illimitable.' "

He told his audience that the demagogue claims that we can retain our representative institutions, but that we should ourselves have the right to initiate or veto any legislation that may be passed. He called attention to the fact that legislation so initiated cannot be amended or perfected, cannot even be examined in committee; the voter must simply vote yes or no. He stated that some form of initiative and referendum now exists in twenty-two of our states, and if this mode of dealing with legislation is permitted and becomes national in its scope, it will soon bring to a close the whole system of representative government.

He referred to a Constitutional amendment proposed by Senator La Follette, by the terms of which Congress would be given the judicial power to pass upon



the constitutionality of its own acts by a three-fourths vote, and asked whether or not Congress is not a legislative agency of defined and limited powers, and whether this proposal to make it omnipotent with respect to its own powers would not in the end destroy the states and hence the Union. He also referred to the amendment to the Constitution offered by Senator Borah, which would require the concurrence of seven of the nine justices of the Supreme Court of the United States before a legislative act may be declared unconstitutional. "In other words," said he, "three justices, or a minority of the Court, may overturn the will of a majority. Why should a minority rule in the Supreme Court any more than in any other body, and above all, why should it rule in respect to the most solemn and important function committed to the Supreme Court, namely, the power and duty to interpret the Constitution in the light of conflicting interests? It might be asked with equal force, what about declaring the acts of executive or administrative departments to be repugnant to the Constitution. Shall the Supreme Court uphold the Constitution as against executive despotism by the rule of the majority but not against congressional arrogance? A written constitution is, in itself, no protection as against executive tyranny, legislative despotism, or anarchy, unless there be a fearless, independent judiciary.

"The tendency today is toward class legislation and class division. We have our farm blocs, our labor blocs and a lot of half-baked political proposals. They are the work of demagogues. The changes which they present for the American people to digest are not philosophical propositions. They are not propositions that can be examined and passed upon in principle. When we regard them collectively we are bound to realize that they constitute an invitation to build upon the place where a representative Republic once stood the structure of state socialism. As a matter of fact, we have already gone pretty far in that direction.

"Propositions are now being advanced, and staunchly supported, which have for their purpose giving to the Federal government the power of public and private school supervision, supervision of state universities, public health activities, and, indeed, place under the control of a cabinet member the whole police power of the states and their local divisions. We should realize, though many do not seem to realize, that there is a difference between the functions of the federal government and the state government; that the power of the federal government to exercise control over the people is determined by the Constitution; that this power is not subject to congressional extension, and that the tendency to make reform national in its scope, by Constitutional amendment, if necessary to secure it, is an exceedingly dangerous thing; that it will in the end destroy the federal system entirely. A strong central government is one thing; a government that seeks to take control of our daily activities in our states and communities quite another thing."

#### PATRIOTIC MOTION PICTURES

There has been received from the National Committee for Better Films a most desirable list of motion pictures that are available for patriotic days and other occasions. State Societies and Chapters are urged to work for the exhibition of patriotic films in connection with these holidays and if possible use them when the occasion arises in their own meetings or in carrying on their Americanization work. This list of films is published in order that Societies may have

information as to what are the best patriotic films for the use of motion-picture houses, schools and churches. They are as follows: America; Battle Hymn of the Republic; Battlefield of Gettysburg; Battlefields of Chicamauga and Chattanooga; Betsy Ross; Birth of the Star Spangled Banner; Cardigan; Chronicles of America, of which the following are so far available: Columbus, Jamestown, Vincennes, Daniel Boone, Frontier Woman, Peter Stuyvesant, Wolfe and Montcalm; The Colonial Girl; Columbia the Gem of the Ocean; The Copperhead; Dramatic Life of Abraham Lincoln; Great American Statesmen, George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Benjamin Franklin and Daniel Webster; Hats Off; The Heart of a Hero (visualizing Nathan Hale), Historic Fourth of July in Paris; Is America Worth Saving?; Landmarks of our Fathers; Masters of Men; New England Shrines; The Old Fool; Old Glory; Our National Anthem; Our Navy in Action; Our Presidents and Our Flag; The Red Peril; The Romance of the Republic; Shrines of American History; The Silent Command; Sons of Democracy; The Story of the Star Spangled Banner; Uncle Sam at Freedom Ridge.

Further information concerning these films can be had from the National Committee for Better Films, 70 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF STATE SOCIETIES, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

By CHANCELLOR GENERAL JAMES EDGAR BROWN

1. That excursions to historic points of interest in and about your city be taken from year to year.
2. Organization of Chapters in all Towns where sufficient prospective members reside.
3. That celebration of Historic Anniversaries and promotion of patriotism be accentuated.
4. Assist to naturalize and Americanize the alien.
5. Distribute patriotic literature and accurate historical facts in order to combat Socialism, Sovietism, Bolshevism and Anarchy.
6. Supervise and censor United States Histories that are being taught in our Public Schools to the end that foreign and dangerous anti-American propaganda may be eliminated and all treasonable texts expelled.
7. Advocate enforcement of laws and respect for the Constitution and American Institutions.
8. Educate the community locally in the display of the flag on all proper occasions.
9. Scrutinize all legislation, city, state, and national, and oppose all that is un-American or destructive to the interests of the people.
10. Teach and preach those things that will make for a more intelligent, more loyal and more patriotic citizenship, and in order that the objects of the Society which are patriotic, historical and educational, may be carried out.
11. Urge more general participation on behalf of our members in local elections and jury service.
12. Open advocacy of proposed and much needed legislation, such as a State Police Law in States where none exist, to the end that crime may be lessened,

criminals apprehended, life and property rendered safer and the fair name of our great commonwealths preserved.

13. Support of all national legislation designed to maintain an adequate Army and Navy and all proper legislation having to do with the military training and discipline of our youth.

14. Take a more active part in the civic activities of the community and strive to educate the people in the fundamentals of citizenship. Our Society is an aristocracy of blood and patriotism and not of wealth.

15. Co-operation with other patriotic, civic, and fraternal organizations in the achievement of the foregoing objects.

16. Repel attacks on the Constitution and the Courts, combat anti-American propaganda in order to preserve unimpaired the basic institutions of our Government, and to safeguard the blessings of liberty for ourselves and our posterity.

#### **SUGGESTION FOR THE INSTALLATION OF A PRESIDENT OF A STATE SOCIETY OR LOCAL CHAPTER**

**As Prepared by Dr. Frank Ward Holt and Used at the Recent Annual Meeting of the Michigan Society**

Compatriot \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ Society, Sons of the American Revolution, which is a component part of the National Society, has seen fit to honor you to the highest office at its disposal.

This has not been done without due deliberation on the part of the nominating committee. They have carefully considered your qualifications, your personality and your standing in the community and your nomination to this office is the result of their deliberations.

Your labor, your time, your money you have freely given in the interests of the society and you merit the honor which has been conferred. From the spirit which you have hitherto evinced, it is doubted not that your administration will be such as to deserve high commendation.

As president of a State society you are to diligently further the objects and purposes of the Sons of the American Revolution as set forth in the constitution of the National Society. In your speech and outward demeanor be careful to avoid occasion for censure and criticism. Let not interest, favor or prejudice influence you adversely to the Society's welfare.

The honor, reputation and usefulness of the Society will materially depend upon the energy and characterful personality that you interpose into the management of its concerns, while the interest of the members will be stimulated in proportion to your activity.

Thus you will render yourself deserving of the honor that has been conferred and merit the confidence that has been reposed.

As retiring President of the \_\_\_\_\_ Society Sons of the American Revolution, I now invest you with the insignia of your office, which is to be worn upon all ceremonial occasions.

The insignia is the property of the \_\_\_\_\_ Society and at the expiration of your term of office, it is to pass to your successor, whom you will charge as I have charged you.



OFFICIAL GRAVE MARKER ACCEPTED BY NATIONAL SOCIETY COMMITTEE

#### **CAUSES WHICH LED TO THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**

**By Former President General Major Washington I. L. Adams**

It was not merely that the Mother Country, under its alien king who was seeking for himself unlimited personal power, imposed taxes on our Colonies, without representation and against their will; though that was sufficient cause alone for a high-spirited and liberty-loving people to take up arms in defense of their rights.

The subservient Parliament of King George 3rd enacted laws at his behest which closed the harbor of Boston, and transferred its Custom House to the port of Salem, thus putting the sea-dependent capital of the American colony at a distance of seventeen miles from the coast, and making its inhabitants dependant on the good will of their neighbors for support.

By that single tyrannous act the British Parliament did more to the injury of Boston than the forces of nature had taken eighteen centuries to do for the detriment of the ancient Italian City of Ravenna.

The same slavish Parliament passed laws which excluded the New England colonies from the principal fishing grounds within their reach, notably from the banks of Newfoundland; though it was from cod-fishing that the original prosperity of the colonies had sprung and was still principally maintained. It made legal the quartering of British troops in the homes of Boston citizens over their indignant protests; and it tried to extinguish self-Government itself



in the American colonies, English though they were, by prohibiting public meetings except with the consent of a royal Governor. Finally it actually did annul the Charter of Massachusetts, and other Colonies, without notice and without a hearing.

The quartering of the royal troops in Boston led directly to the fateful massacre on its historic Common; the imposition of the tea duty produced the world famous Boston Tea Party, while the enactment of the four Penal Acts, and other similar outrages of George the Third's docile Parliament led finally and inevitably to the decisive war with Great Britain, which resulted in our entire independence.

The American colonies were literally forced into that war, against their wishes, by the repeated acts of tyranny of George the Third, and his unrepresentative Parliament with its purchased control; and, in the enlightened opinion of distinguished Englishmen then, and since, the successful resistance of our patriotic forefathers to the unwarranted encroachments of this Hanoverian King, was in the true interests of liberty-loving Englishmen at home, as well as in America, and was indeed in defense of civil liberty the world over. The American Revolution was, therefore, in effect, a world war; it was a glorious continuation on this Western Continent of the historic struggle of the centuries in the old world.

We personally acquire no merit by descent from heroic ancestors who successfully maintained the Cause of Freedom in this New World against the powerful attacks of an unscrupulous and ambitious foreign King; but we surely do inherit from them a solemn obligation to uphold in our own time, by all that we have and are, the precious heritage which they gave their lives to defend.

We inherit from them a responsibility to be true to their noble ideals and historic traditions, not only in our own lives in these critical present times, but to extend them to our fellow Americans, particularly to those who were born beyond the seas; and to transmit them, undiminished and unimpaired, to our children, and our children's children.

### THE CITY OF LONDON AND THE WAR OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

(From "The Landmark.")

The support given by the Corporation and Livery of the City of London to the American Colonists in the War of the Revolution is comparatively little known on either side of the Atlantic, and has recently been referred to in the columns of the *City Press*.

In the Records Office at the Guildhall is the original letter of Congress sent to the Lord Mayor from Philadelphia, and signed by John Hancock, whose name is familiar to every American as the first on the list of those who signed the Declaration of Independence. At a meeting of Common Hall on September 29, 1775, the Lord Mayor acquainted the Livery with the receipt of this letter, which was in the following terms:

"My Lord,—Permit the delegates of the People of twelve ancient Colonies to pay your Lordship and the very respectable body of which you are head, the just tribute of gratitude and thanks for the virtuous and unsolicited Resent-

ment you have shown to the violated Rights of a free people. The City of London, my Lord, having in all ages approved itself the Patron of liberty and the support of just government against lawless tyranny and oppression; cannot fail to make us deeply sensible of the Powerful aid our cause must receive from such advocates. A cause, my Lord, worthy the support of the first City in the world, as it involves the fate of a great Continent and threatens to shake the foundations of a flourishing and, until lately, a happy Empire.

"North America, my Lord, wishes most ardently for a lasting connection with Great Britain on terms of just and equal liberty; less than which generous Minds will not offer nor brave and free ones be willing to receive.

"A cruel war has at length been opened against us, and, whilst we prepare to defend ourselves like the Descendants of Britons, we still hope that the Mediation of wise and good Citizens will at length prevail over despotism, and Restore harmony and peace on permanent principles to an oppressed and divided Empire.

"We have the honour to be, my Lord, with great esteem, your Lordship's faithful friends and fellow-Subjects.

"By order of the Congress,

"JOHN HANCOCK, *President*."

The letter was ordered to be entered on the Records of the City.

At the same meeting of Common Hall, the following address to the electors of Great Britain was passed:

"Gentlemen,—The mischiefs which have already risen and the great calamities which are threatened from the unnatural war excited in America by the arbitrary and inexorable spirit of His Majesty's Ministers and Advisers, have impressed our minds with alarms and apprehensions, which occasion this address to you.

"As electors, we are more particularly called upon to take into consideration these dangerous proceedings against our fellow-subjects in America because the representatives of the people are unhappily made the instruments of those measures.

"It is impossible we can see without the utmost alarm preparations making for the prosecution of an expensive and ruinous war with our own Colonies, from which so much of our commerce, and therefore the sources of our wealth, are derived. The inevitable consequence of this must be an increase of taxes, already too heavy; and an addition to the National Debt, which presses us at this time with intolerable weight. We beg you to consider what must be the situation of this Kingdom under an augmentation of taxes and a diminution of commerce—an increase of National Debt and an equal decrease of national resources.

"These are the immediate and unavoidable consequences of this war—the probable ones are still more fatal. If our natural and inveterate enemies should fall on us when we are exhausted of men and money, when our most valuable commerce is ruined, and our bravest and veteran troops sacrificed, what is it that can shield us from immediate ruin? If we involve ourselves then in this obstinate and expensive civil war, we must owe our safety to the forbearance of our enemies. Neither do we think it improbable, from the desperate valour with which the Americans defend their dearest liberties, that all our efforts will be unsuccessful, and that we shall be obliged at last to sit down under a grievous addition of debt, the shame of defeated armaments, and the total loss of our useful and affectionate Colonies.

"The provision that is making for the introduction of Hanoverian and Hessian troops, instead of removing, confirms our apprehensions, because we cannot have any confidence in the protection of foreign mercenaries, and feel at once the shame and folly of that policy which is to burden us with taxes for the payment of foreign protectors while our own brave troops are slaughtered in an unnatural, unnecessary, inglorious contest.

"For the certain expenses of this war we see no reparation even in conquest. Desolated fields and depopulated provinces are little likely to contribute to our necessities either by revenue or commerce. No complaint from the merchants and manufacturers in Great Britain of illicit trade and acts of navigation infringed, has called for these coercive measures; on the contrary, they have repeatedly petitioned against the principles upon which the war is founded. To secure our commerce therefore can neither be the aim nor issue of this war.

"Neither can it be to settle a due subordination of the Colonies upon the parent state, since they have repeatedly and solemnly acknowledged their subordination and submitted to our control.

"We cannot, therefore, discover any real object or possible event of this dispute (should we be successful) but that of establishing the arbitrary power of the Crown over fellow-subjects in America, which must greatly endanger the constitution here and increase the number of placemen and pensioners, already so enormous as to threaten the utter destruction of freedom and independence among us.

"The people of the Colonies have appealed to their fellow-subjects in Great Britain for the justice and necessity of their conduct. We are convinced of their having been injured and oppressed. We sympathize in their griefs and revere their fortitude. Every motive of humanity, of justice, and of interest, calls upon us to condemn the measures of which they complain, and to declare that we will never willingly contribute to urge their oppressions or abridge their liberties."

In an address to the King passed in Common Hall, the following passage occurs: "We have seen with equal dread and concern, a civil war commenced in America, by your Majesty's Commander-in-Chief. Will your Majesty be pleased to consider what must be the situation of your people here, who have nothing now to expect from America but gazettes of blood and mutual lists of their slaughtered fellow-subjects? Every moment's prosecution of this fatal war may loosen irreparably the bonds of that connection on which the glory and safety of the British Empire depend."

To the address, in Common Hall on April 5, 1775, King George III. replied: "It is with the utmost astonishment that I find any of my subjects capable of encouraging the rebellious disposition which unhappily exists in some of my colonies in North America. Having entire confidence in the wisdom of my Parliament, the great Council of the nation, I will steadily pursue those measures which they have recommended for the support of the constitutional rights of Great Britain and the protection of the commercial interests of my kingdoms."

At a meeting of the Livery on June 24, 1775, the Lord Mayor (John Wilkes) reported that he had received a letter from His Majesty's Chamberlain (the Earl of Hertford), stating: "The King has directed me to give notice, that for the future His Majesty will not receive on the Throne any address, remonstrance, and petition, but from the Body Corporate of the City." The Lord Mayor also

communicated his reply from the Manison House, dated April 11, in which he quoted legal opinion to show that "the Livery of London, legally assembled in Common Hall, either on Midsummer, Michaelmas, or any other day, have an undoubted right to take into consideration any matter of public grievance they may think proper. It is beyond dispute that the right is inherent in them."

Wilkes, continuing, said:

"Your Lordship, I am sure, will now no longer suffer a doubt to remain in your mind as to the legality of Common Halls, or of their extensive powers, and therefore, I presume to lay claim on behalf of the Livery of London, to the ancient privilege of presenting to the King on the Throne any Address, Petition, or Remonstrance. In this manner have the Addresses of the Livery constantly been received, both by his present Majesty and all his royal predecessors, the kings of England. On the most exact research I do not find a single instance to the contrary. This immemorial usage, in the opinion of the ablest lawyers, gives an absolute right, and is as little subject to controversy as any fair or just prerogative of the Crown. Other rights and privileges of the City have been invaded by despotic monarchs, by several of the accursed race of Stuarts, but this in no period of our history. It has not even been brought into question till the present inauspicious era. I have an entire confidence, my Lord, that a right left uninvaded by every tyrant of the Tarquin race, will be sacredly preserved under the government of our present Sovereign, because His Majesty is perfectly informed, that in consequence of their expulsion, his family was chosen to protect and defend the rights of a free people, whom they endeavoured to enslave."

## STATE SOCIETIES HAVING LOCAL CHAPTERS

### With Location and Personnel of Chapter Officers

#### CALIFORNIA SOCIETY

(570 Members)

##### SAN DIEGO CHAPTER

Officers elected December, 1923

President, Dr. Leon Royden Briggs.  
First Vice-President, Robert Cameron Stone.  
Second Vice-President, James Retzer Comly.  
Secretary, Allen Henry Wright, City Hall.  
Treasurer, Franklin Pierce Reed.  
Registrar, Willis Warner Brown.  
Historian, Major Charles McNaughton Frost.  
Marshal, Chauncey Henry Payne.  
Chaplain, Francis Otis Dort.  
Librarian, Lieutenant Edward Johnson Beaks, U. S. N., retired.

##### SAN JOSE CHAPTER

Officers, 1923

President, A. P. Murgotten.  
Vice-President, D. F. Dinsmore.  
Secretary, C. O. Winans, Box 755, San Jose, Calif.  
Treasurer, Thomas Bodley.  
Member Board of Managers, G. W. Turner.



## STOCKTON CHAPTER

## Officers, 1923

President, Asa M. Clark.  
 Vice-President, L. Milton Cutting.  
 Registrar, Frederick M. Braddock.  
 Secretary and Treasurer, Lester L. Clark, 1519 S. Center St., Stockton.

Chapters were in process of organization in Sacramento and Fresno in 1923. but no report of these has been received.

## COLORADO SOCIETY

(300 Members)

## DENVER CHAPTER

## Officers, 1924

President, Benjamin F. Young.  
 Vice-President, Burritt S. Osborne.  
 Secretary, Edward W. Milligan.  
 Treasurer, Walter D. Wynkoop.  
 Historian, Simpson D. Butler.  
 Chaplain, Rev. Leon C. Hills.

## Board of Managers

Winfield S. Tarbell, Clarkson N. Guyer, Frank Merriam Keezer, William M. Buell, Francis C. Cullyford.

## PUEBLO CHAPTER

Organized July, 1916

Officers elected January 1, 1924

President, Edward C. Mathes.  
 Vice-President, Herman W. Nash.  
 Vice-President, William C. Morrison, La Junta.  
 Secretary-Treasurer, Wardner Williams, 480 Thatcher Bldg.  
 Chaplain-Historian, Rev. Frederick A. Hatch.

## Board of Managers

W. S. Pressey, Chairman; Edwin B. Haver, Spencer C. Scribner, O. G. Pope, Walter L. Wilder, Dr. Franklin E. Wallace, Wardner Williams.

Fort Collins Chapter—President, George C. McCormick.  
 Longmont Chapter—President, Hon. E. L. Montgomery.  
 Grand Junction Chapter—President, Richard H. Arms.  
 Greeley Chapter—President, George E. Horne.

## CONNECTICUT STATE SOCIETY

Organized April 2, 1889. Annual Meeting, June 14

GEN. DAVID HUMPHREYS BRANCH, No. 1, NEW HAVEN

Annual Meeting, May

## Officers, 1924

President, William W. Buckingham.  
 Vice-President, Clarence Blakeslee.  
 Secretary-Treasurer, George F. Burgess, P. O. Box 501.  
 Historian, Albert McC. Mathewson.  
 Chaplain, Rev. Harris E. Starr.

CAPT. JOHN COUCH BRANCH, No. 2, MERIDEN

(No report)

President (1922), H. Wales Lines.

GENERAL SILLIMAN BRANCH, No. 3, BRIDGEPORT

(No report)

Officers, 1922

President, Col. Tracy B. Warren.  
 Secretary, Frederick A. Doolittle, 117 Middle Street.

ISRAEL PUTNAM BRANCH, No. 4, NORWICH

(No report)

President (1922), Charles F. Chandler.  
 Secretary-Treasurer, Henry F. Parker.

NORWALK BRANCH, No. 5, NORWALK

(No report)

Secretary (1922), Charles A. Quintard.

NATHAN HALE BRANCH, NEW LONDON

Officers elected February, 1924

President, Carey Congdon.  
 Vice-President, Walter A. Towne.  
 Secretary, Elmer H. Spaulding.  
 Treasurer, Frank H. Chappell, Jr.  
 Registrar-Historian, Dr. Edward Prentis.

## Executive Committee

P. Le Roy Harwood, Ernest E. Rogers, Rev. J. Romeyn Danforth.

COL. JEREMIAH WADSWORTH BRANCH, No. 7, HARTFORD

Annual Meeting, October

(No report)

Secretary-Treasurer, Charles G. Stone, Box 847.

(300 Members)

COL. ELISHA SHELDON BRANCH, No. 8, SALISBURY

(No report)

Secretary (1922), Malcolm D. Rudd.

## THE MINUTE MAN

## FLORIDA SOCIETY

Organized March 14, 1895. Annual Meeting, April 19  
(50 Members)

## MIAMI CHAPTER, MIAMI

Organized March 28, 1893

Officers, 1923

President, Guy V. Williams.  
Vice-President, Dr. J. R. Cason, Jr.  
Secretary, Duncan MacDonald.  
Treasurer, F. W. Cason.

## GEORGIA SOCIETY

Organized March 14, 1921. Annual Meeting, June  
(35 Members)

Chapter now organizing at Dalton.

## ILLINOIS SOCIETY

Organized January 14, 1890. Annual Meeting, February

## OAK PARK CHAPTER, OAK PARK

Officers, 1924

President, Frank L. Stetson.  
Vice-President, G. Willard Hayes.  
Secretary, Roy D. Goldsmith.  
Treasurer, Louis A. Bowman.  
Chaplain, Rev. W. W. Johnstone.  
Historian, Dr. William E. Barton.  
Director, Dr. Carl D. Case, D. D.

## SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER, SPRINGFIELD

Officers elected, 1923

President, Grover C. Rockwood.  
Vice-President, James B. Searcy.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Isaac R. Diller, 214½ South 6th Street.  
Historian, Dr. Edward P. Bartlett.  
Registrar, Ralph Tobin.  
Chaplain, Nelson L. Allyn.

## GEORGE ROGERS CLARK CHAPTER, PEORIA

Officers, 1924

President, Charles W. La Porte.  
Vice-President, Clair B. Baymiller.  
Secretary, Ernest East.  
Treasurer, Willard D. Clark.

## URBANA CHAPTER

Organized, 1923, with 24 members

## INDIANA SOCIETY

Organized January 15, 1890. Annual Meeting, February 25

## JOHN MORTON CHAPTER, TERRE HAUTE

President, George A. Scott.  
Vice-Presidents, Will W. Adamson, Leslie S. Creal.  
Treasurer, Horace E. Tune.  
Secretary, Charles T. Jewett.  
Chaplain, Oscar Rankin.  
Historian, Herbert E. Briggs.

## IOWA SOCIETY

Organized September 5, 1893. Annual Meeting, April 19  
(452 Members)

## BEN FRANKLIN CHAPTER, DES MOINES

(100 Members)

President, E. M. Wentworth.  
Vice-President, F. S. Dunshee.  
Secretary, F. L. Meredith, 3114 School Street.  
Treasurer, Guy A. Brunk.

## BUNKER HILL CHAPTER, WATERLOO

(No recent report)

President (1922-3), Roger Leavitt, Cedar Falls.

## LEXINGTON CHAPTER, KEOKUK

Annual Meeting, April 19

President, William C. Howell.  
Secretary, Frederic C. Smith.  
Treasurer, —.

## VALLEY FORGE CHAPTER, NEVADA

(7 Members)

President, John G. Dean.  
Vice-President, Lake E. Davison.  
Secretary-Treasurer, George C. White.

(No report from following Chapters)

Washington Chapter, Ames; Woodbury County Chapter, Sioux City; Poweshiek Chapter, Grinnell; Lew Wallace Anderson Chapter, Cedar Rapids.



## MARYLAND SOCIETY

Organized April 20, 1889. Annual Meeting, April 19  
(540 Members)

SERGEANT LAURENCE EVERHART CHAPTER, FREDERICK

Organized, 1921. Annual Meeting, April 19

President, Frank C. Norwood.  
Secretary, Edward D. Shriner, Jr.  
Registrar, Gordon M. Ash.

## MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY

Organized April 19, 1889. Annual Meeting, April 19  
(1,850 Members)

Chapter Officers, 1923-1924

OLD SALEM CHAPTER, SALEM

Chartered October 31, 1895. Annual Meeting, February

President, Isaac H. Sawyer.  
Vice-Presidents, Willard W. Woodman, William D. Chapple.  
Secretary, Osborne Leach, 417 Maple Street, Danvers.  
Treasurer, Samuel D. Lord.

BOSTON CHAPTER, BOSTON

Chartered October 31, 1895. Annual Meeting, May

President, William O. Comstock.  
Vice-President, T. Julien Silsby.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Charles C. Littlefield, 84 State Street.  
Historian, Walter C. Bates.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CHAPTER, SPRINGFIELD

Chartered October 31, 1895. Annual Meeting, February 22

President, Frank P. Forbes.  
Vice-President, Henry C. Haile.  
Secretary, Henry A. Booth, 310 Main Street.  
Treasurer, Frederic M. Jones.  
Registrar, Seth H. Clark.  
Historian, Moses Lyman.  
Chaplain, Rev. John H. Rosebaugh.  
Auditor, Harry M. Seabury.

OLD MIDDLESEX CHAPTER, LOWELL

Chartered January 17, 1896. Annual Meeting, February 9

President, Clarence B. Livingston, M. D.  
Vice-President, Charles E. Blaisdell.  
Secretary, William B. Wiggin, 140 Belmont Avenue.  
Treasurer, Azro W. Dows.

Registrar, Warren W. Fox.  
Historian, Frank W. Hall.  
Chaplain, Rev. Wilson Waters.  
Auditor, Frederick A. Estes.

OLD ESSEX CHAPTER, LYNN

Chartered February 7, 1896. Annual Meeting, April

President, Benjamin N. Johnson.  
Vice-Presidents, George E. Sprague, Charles L. Hoitt, M. D.  
Secretary, Luther Atwood, 8 Sagamore Street.  
Treasurer, Gustavus Attwill.  
Historian, Charles H. Bangs, M. D.  
Chaplain, Rev. Frederic W. Perkins, D. D.

OLD SUFFOLK CHAPTER, CHELSEA

Chartered February 3, 1897. Annual Meeting, May 27

President, Samuel R. Cutler.  
Vice-President, Roscoe Pierce.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Thomas U. Follansbee, 201 City Hall.

WORCESTER CHAPTER, WORCESTER

Chartered April 2, 1897

President, U. Waldo Cutler.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Robert T. Elliott.

BERKSHIRE COUNTY CHAPTER, PITTSFIELD

Chartered June 4, 1897

President, William B. Browne.  
Vice-President, Charles W. Seager.  
Vice-President, Clinton Q. Richmond.  
Vice-President, W. C. Stevenson.  
Secretary, William L. Root, 46 Oxford Street.  
Treasurer, E. A. Clark.  
Chaplain, Rev. C. O. Rundell.

ROBERT TREAT PAINE CHAPTER, TAUNTON

Chartered September 3, 1897

President Enos D. Williams.  
Vice-President, Lewis E. Higgins.  
Secretary, Louis B. Walker, 200 Walker Street.  
Historian, William M. Emery.  
Chaplain, Rev. J. Francis Cooper.

MALDEN CHAPTER, MALDEN

Chartered April 6, 1900. Annual Meeting, May

President, Howard Fall.  
Secretary, Fletcher S. Hyde, 89 State Street, Boston.  
Treasurer, Willard Welsh.  
Historian, William B. Snow.

## THE MINUTE MAN

## CAMBRIDGE CHAPTER, CAMBRIDGE

Chartered March 7, 1902

President, John Amee.  
 Secretary, Shepard Howland, 667 Green Street.  
 Treasurer, Albert F. Amee.

## SETH POMEROY CHAPTER, NORTHAMPTON

Chartered October 13, 1905

President, Luman S. Drowne.  
 Secretary, Walter H. Hadley, Hatfield.  
 Treasurer, Louis L. Campbell.  
 Historian, E. H. Copeland, M. D.  
 Chaplain, Rev. T. A. Emerson.  
 Auditor, Charles A. Chase.

## ROXBURY CHAPTER (ROXBURY DISTRICT), BOSTON

Chartered April 13, 1906

President, George Hale Nutting.  
 Vice-President, John Richardson.  
 Secretary, George T. Sinnett, Jr., 33 Roxbury Street, Roxbury.  
 Treasurer, Frank E. Granger.

## DUKES COUNTY CHAPTER, EDGARTOWN

Chartered March 12, 1915

President, Edward H. Pease.  
 Secretary-Treasurer, Abner L. Braley, 89 State Street, Boston.

## FRANCIS LEWIS CHAPTER, WALPOLE

Chartered August 13, 1915

President, Isaac N. Lewis.  
 Vice-Presidents, F. Percyval Lewis, William Millard.  
 Secretary-Historian, Isaac N. Lewis.

## NEW BEDFORD CHAPTER, NEW BEDFORD

Organized, 1923

President, Edmund Wood.  
 Vice-Presidents, Fred R. Fish, Henry A. Crapo.  
 Secretary, Arthur W. Forbes, 3 Clinton Place.  
 Treasurer, Clarence R. O'Brien.  
 Historian, Zephaniah W. Pease.  
 Registrar, Charles E. Woodworth.  
 Chaplain, Thomas J. Gifford.  
 Auditor, John McCullough, 3rd.

## MICHIGAN SOCIETY

(700 Members)

Organized January 18, 1890. Annual Meeting, April 15

## DETROIT CHAPTER

(375 Members)

Annual Meeting, June 14

Officers 1923-24

President, George E. Bushnell.  
 Vice-President, Julius E. Thatcher.  
 Vice-President, Norman B. Conger.  
 Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Bldg.  
 Treasurer, Frank B. Smith.  
 Historian, Edgar M. Bosley.  
 Chaplain, Rev. Joseph A. Vance.

## Directors

Roland B. Barrett, Clarence M. Dickerson, Frederick T. Ducharme, Lewis L. Goodwin, Dr. Howard L. Jones, Dr. Carl C. McClellan, Howard A. Sleeper, Francis M. Sessions, Jefferson T. Wing.

## KALAMAZOO CHAPTER, KALAMAZOO

Chartered December 31, 1915

(No Report)

President (1922), Edward C. Parsons.  
 Secretary, Dr. Wm. A. Stone.

## KENT CHAPTER, GRAND RAPIDS

Chartered March 27, 1914

President, Lee M. Hutchins.  
 Vice-President, Alfred E. Driscoll.  
 Secretary, H. I. Stimson, 579 Madison Ave.  
 Registrar, Charles N. Remington.

## Board of Managers

Addison S. Goodman, Harrison E. Fairchild, Willis F. Stanton.

## WASHTENAW CHAPTER, ANN ARBOR

(45 Members)

Chartered March 27, 1914

(No report)

Officers 1922

President, Dr. Wilbert B. Hinsdale.  
 Vice-President, Henry W. Newkirk.  
 Secretary, Wolcott H. Butler.  
 Treasurer, Milton E. Osborn.  
 Historian, Harlan H. Johnson.  
 Chaplain, Lucius L. Clarke.



## ST. CLAIR CHAPTER, PORT HURON

(20 Members)

Chartered December 28, 1917

Officers 1923

President, Burt D. Cady.  
 Vice-President, Sydney M. McLouth, Marine City.  
 Secretary, William R. Chadwick.  
 Treasurer, Albert D. Bennett.  
 Historian, William L. Jenks.

## LENAWEE CHAPTER, ADRIAN

(35 Members)

Chartered July 9, 1920. Annual Meeting April

President, Wilbert H. Barrett.  
 Vice-President, Ladd J. Lewis, Jr.  
 Secretary-Treasurer, W. Herbert Goff.  
 Registrar-Historian, Franklin J. Russell.  
 Chaplain, Irving W. Swift.

## OAKLAND CHAPTER, PONTIAC

(25 Members)

Chartered November 6, 1920

(No report)

Officers, 1922

President, Clarence K. Redfield.  
 Vice-President, Charles I. Shattuck.  
 Secretary, Alfred L. Smith.  
 Treasurer, John E. Church.  
 Registrar, Charles V. Taylor.  
 Historian, George H. Kimball.

## MT. PLEASANT CHAPTER

Chartered January 22, 1915

(No report)

Secretary (1922), Sheridan E. Gardiner.

## MINNESOTA SOCIETY

Organized December 26, 1889. Annual Meeting, January

MINNEAPOLIS CHAPTER, No. 1

Organized 1922. Annual Meeting, December

Officers, 1923-24

President, Charles P. Schouten.  
 Vice-President, Walter H. Wheeler.

Vice-President, Marstine E. Tallant.  
 Secretary, Louis P. Chute, 2325 Pleasant Street  
 Treasurer, Frank H. Coyle.  
 Historian, Levi Longfellow.

Directors

L. A. Baker, Sidney M. Chase, E. St. Clair Snyder.

## NEBRASKA SOCIETY

Organized April 26, 1890. Annual Meeting, February 22

(275 Members)

LINCOLN CHAPTER, LINCOLN

(No report)

President (1922), H. P. Rankin.

Chapters at Crete and Fremont, but no report received.

## NEW JERSEY SOCIETY

(1,880 Members)

ELIZABETHTOWN CHAPTER No. 1, ELIZABETH

Organized October 19, 1893

Annual meeting, June 7, Anniversary of Battle of Elizabethtown

President, Rev. Dr. Frank A. Smith.  
 Vice-President, Col. William B. Martin.  
 Secretary, Frederick L. Crane, care of Elizabeth Daily Journal, Elizabeth.  
 Treasurer, Walter C. Tenney.  
 Registrar, Charles S. Hamner.  
 Historian, Frederick E. Emmons.

ORANGE CHAPTER No. 2, ORANGE

Organized April 27, 1903. Annual Meeting, April 26

President, Rev. Charles B. Bullard.  
 First Vice-President, A. P. Bachman.  
 Second Vice-President, W. Frank Bower.  
 Recording Secretary, Schuyler G. Harrison.  
 Corresponding Secretary, William C. Arnold, 2d, 496 William Street, East Orange.  
 Treasurer, E. B. Guerin.  
 Registrar, O. Stanley Thompson, Sr.  
 Historian, Samuel C. Worthen.  
 Chaplain, Rev. George P. Eastman.

MONTCLAIR CHAPTER No. 3, MONTCLAIR

Organized January 4, 1910. Annual Meeting Second Week in May

President, Edward Winslow.  
 Vice-Presidents, Gilbert D. Mixwell, Arthur H. Churchill.

Secretary, William H. Sutton, Jr.  
Treasurer, Albert W. Ballentyne.  
Registrar, Philip T. Heartt.  
Historian, Charles B. Alling.  
Chaplain, Rev. Luke M. White.

#### NEWARK CHAPTER No. 4, NEWARK

Organized April 11, 1912. Annual Meeting, April 23

President, Sylvester H. M. Agens.  
Vice-President, Col. Charles A. Andrews.  
Historian, John Willis Weeks.  
Secretary, John W. Halsey, 24 Fulton Street, Newark.  
Registrar, Russell B. Rankin.  
Chaplain, Rev. Warren P. Coon.  
Assistant Chaplain, Rev. Joseph K. Folsom.

#### MONMOUTH CHAPTER No. 5, ASBURY PARK

Organized June 28, 1913

President, William C. Gallagher.  
Secretary, William A. Squire.  
Treasurer, Robert G. Poole.

#### PARAMUS CHAPTER No. 6, RIDGEWOOD

Organized December 18, 1913. Annual Meeting, December 15

President, Ira W. Travell.  
Vice-President, J. P. Van Huyck.  
Secretary, C. Waldemar Vail, 470 West Franklin Ave., Ridgewood.  
Treasurer, Louis F. Halsted.  
Registrar, Hiram Calkins.  
Historian and Necrologist, Everett L. Zabriskie.

#### MORRIS COUNTY CHAPTER No. 7, MORRISTOWN

Organized December 16, 1914. Annual Meeting, date not fixed.

President, Edward H. Lum.  
Vice-President, Joshua R. Salmon.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Frederick B. Cobbett, Babbitt Bldg., Morristown.

#### PASSAIC VALLEY No. 8, SUMMIT

Organized May 15, 1915. Annual Meeting, March 10

President, Malcolm McDougall.  
Vice-President, Allan Hay.  
Secretary, Robert M. Cadman, 17 Park Avenue, Summit.  
Treasurer, Robert N. Brockway.  
Registrar, Harry A. Marshall.  
Historian, Clarence B. Tubbs.

#### WASHINGTON ROCK CHAPTER, No. 9, PLAINFIELD

Organized June 14, 1916

Annual Meeting—(Date to be fixed)

President, Charles R. Banks.  
Secretary and Treasurer, Harvey R. Linbarger, Plainfield.

#### SECOND RIVER CHAPTER, No. 10, BELLEVILLE

Organized December 1, 1918

Annual Meeting—(Date to be fixed)

President, David A. Clearman.  
Secretary, Henry L. Denison, 191 Union Avenue, Belleville.  
Treasurer, Brewster H. Jones.

#### WEST FIELDS CHAPTER, No. 11, WESTFIELD

Organized March 31, 1921

Annual Meeting, March 20

President, C. Milton Tremaine.  
Vice-President, Milton E. Loomis.  
Secretary, H. H. McFarlane, 240 Sinclair Place, Westfield.  
Treasurer, Walter M. Sampson.  
Registrar, Rutherford O. Pierson.  
Historian, Ray E. Mayham.

#### CAPTAIN ABRAHAM GODWIN CHAPTER, No. 12, PATERSON

Organized October 22, 1921. Annual Meeting, April 24

President, Walter J. Doremus.  
Vice-President, William M. Hill.  
Treasurer, Fred W. Wentworth.  
Secretary, Dr. William H. Rauchfuss, 666 East 23rd Street, Paterson.  
Registrar, Dr. Frank R. Sandt.  
Historian, Albert H. Heusser.

#### SOUTH JERSEY CHAPTER, No. 13, HADDONFIELD

Organized May 6, 1922. Annual Meeting, March

President, Rear Admiral Reynold T. Hall.  
Vice-President, Edward C. Geehr.  
Secretary-Treasurer, F. B. Burdsall, 411 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Historian and Registrar, Col. W. S. Price.

#### ABRAHAM CLARK CHAPTER, No. 14, ROSELLE

Organized December 14, 1922. Annual Meeting, May 6

President, William C. Hope.  
Vice-President, Louis D. Rights.  
Secretary, Edgar M. Gibby, 158 Fifth Avenue, East, Roselle.  
Treasurer, Oliver P. Schneeweiss.  
Historian, Stephen B. Ransom.  
Registrar, Charles A. Smith.  
Chaplain, Rev. Herbert K. England.

#### EMPIRE (NEW YORK) STATE SOCIETY

NEW YORK CITY CHAPTER, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

Organized June 7, 1918. Annual Meetings, April 19

(1800 Members)



President, Brig-Gen. Oliver B. Bridgman.  
 First Vice-President, Col. Henry W. Sackett.  
 Second Vice-President, William C. Demorest.  
 Third Vice-President, Major, C. A. DuBois.  
 Secretary, Chas. A. Hale, 220 Broadway.  
 Treasurer, Ward Belknap.  
 Registrar, William L. Allen.  
 Historian, Hon. James B. Laux.  
 Chaplain, Joseph Fort Newton, D. D.

## BUFFALO CHAPTER, BUFFALO

Officers elected, 1924. Annual Meeting, June

(135 Members)

President, Maj. Henry A. Brown.  
 Vice-President, Ganson Depew.  
 Secretary, Frank B. Steele, 183 St. James Place.  
 Treasurer, Millard H. Dake.  
 Registrar, William A. Galpin.  
 Chaplain, Charles Francis Adams.

## SYRACUSE CHAPTER, SYRACUSE

Officers elected, 1923. Annual Meeting, December 14

President, Newell B. Woodworth.  
 Vice-Presidents, William W. Wiard, Charles C. Cook.  
 Secretary, Edward K. Ives, 312 Euclid Ave.  
 Treasurer, Willis E. Gaylord.  
 Registrar, J. Frank Durston.  
 Historian, F. F. Moon.  
 Chaplains, Rev. Albert C. Fulton, Rev. Charles S. Champlin.

## HUNTINGTON CHAPTER, HUNTINGTON

President, John Fleet Wood.  
 Vice-President, James H. Conklin.  
 Secretary, Chas. A. H. Willis, Huntington.  
 Treasurer, Isaac R. Swezey, Jr.  
 Registrar, Gilbert Prime.

## ROCHESTER CHAPTER, ROCHESTER

Officers elected, 1923. Annual Meeting, October

(130 Members)

President, William B. Boothby.  
 Vice-President, Edward R. Foreman.  
 Secretary, G. Edward Coon, 299 Jefferson Ave.  
 Treasurer, John B. Howe.  
 Registrar, Rev. Glenn B. Elwell.  
 Historian, A. Emerson Babcock.  
 Chaplain, Rev. James T. Dickinson.

## GENESEE CHAPTER, BATAVIA

President, William E. Vincent.  
 Vice-President, E. G. Grinnell.

Secretary, Geo. G. Dexter, Batavia.  
 Treasurer, E. S. Dean.  
 Registrar, W. H. A. Spink.  
 Historian, Fred H. Dunham.

## COL. CORNELIUS VAN DYCK CHAPTER, SCHENECTADY

President, P. Schuyler Miller.  
 First Vice-President, George J. Young.  
 Second Vice-President, Horace S. Van Voast, Jr.  
 Secretary, Hanford Robison, 322 State Street.  
 Treasurer, H. S. Stedman.  
 Registrar, H. F. Williams.  
 Historian, George M. Betts.  
 Chaplain, Heber Williams.

## NEWBURGH CHAPTER, NEWBURGH

Officers elected June 4, 1923

President, Rev. J. Woodman Babbitt.  
 First Vice-President, David W. Jagger.  
 Second Vice-President, Hiram Lozier.  
 Secretary, Nelson B. Lent, 146 Johnson Street.  
 Treasurer, Frank E. Forsyth.  
 Chaplain, Rev. Frederick E. Whitney.  
 Historian, Wm. V. Randall.  
 Registrar, James W. Barnes.  
 Color Bearer, Le Grand W. Pellet.

## THE PAINTED POST CHAPTER, CORNING

President, Hon. Alanson B. Houghton.  
 Vice-President, Edwin S. Underhill, Jr.  
 Secretary, John L. Chatfield, Painted Post.  
 Treasurer, William J. Heermans.  
 Historian, Uri Mulford.

## NEWTOWN-BATTLE CHAPTER, ELMIRA

Elected November 16, 1923

President, Harrison S. Chapman.  
 First Vice-President, George M. Diven.  
 Second Vice-President, J. H. Pierce.  
 Secretary, E. O. Eldredge, Merchants' National Bank Building.  
 Treasurer, Capt. George L. Hart.  
 Registrar, H. C. Millspaugh.  
 Historian, E. B. Billings.  
 Chaplain, Joseph R. Pierce.

## MOHAWK VALLEY CHAPTER, HERKIMER

President, Col. John W. Vrooman.  
 Secretary, Hon. F. W. Cristman, Herkimer.  
 Treasurer, Ralph D. Earl.

## NORTH DAKOTA SOCIETY

(100 Members)

Organized February, 1911. Annual Meeting, April 19

## GRAND FORKS CHAPTER

Organized February 27, 1922. Charter delivered April 19

President (1922-23), Vernon P. Squires.  
Vice-President, John Adams Taylor.  
Secretary-Registrar, George F. Rich.  
Treasurer, F. F. Burchard.  
Historian, A. H. Yoder.  
Chaplain, Dr. S. Paige Johnson.

## GEORGE WASHINGTON CHAPTER, FARGO

Organized April 19, 1923

Organizing President, Charles A. Pollock, 219 South Ninth Street

## THE OHIO SOCIETY

Organized April 22, 1889. Annual Meeting, April 19

## WESTERN RESERVE CHAPTER, CLEVELAND

Organized March 6, 1892

President, Theodore A. Cooper.  
First Vice-Presidents, George N. Comfort, Edward M. Hall, H. H. Howard,  
W. G. Wilson.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Robert P. Boggis, 3171 Coleridge Road.  
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, George H. Barber.  
Registrar, John C. Pearson  
Assistant Registrar, Edward F. Smith.  
Historian, Virgil D. Allen.  
Chaplain, Dr. F. B. Avery.

## ANTHONY WAYNE CHAPTER, TOLEDO

Organized July 18, 1895

President, Charles R. Barefoot.  
First Vice-Presidents, Henry Middleton, W. E. Crabbs.  
Secretary, Dr. Harold J. Long, 442 Ohio Building.  
Corresponding Secretary, Lucius J. Sears.  
Treasurer, Col. Stimson G. Harvey.  
Registrar, Dr. Edward D. Gardiner.  
Historian, Judge Silas E. Hurin.  
Chaplain, Charles H. Whitaker.  
Flag Custodian, Samuel Claude Rogers.

## BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CHAPTER, COLUMBUS

Organized October 7, 1896

President, Anthony W. Geissinger.  
Vice-President, John A. Kelley.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Hugh Huntington, 16 East Broad Street.  
Registrar, J. L. W. Henney.  
Historian, D. W. Weiny.  
Chaplain, Rev. Thomas H. Campbell.

## CINCINNATI CHAPTER, CINCINNATI

Organized March 14, 1896

President, Dr. E. R. Booth.  
Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Dr. E. P. Whallon, 422 Elm Street.  
Historian, John W. Franklin, Dayton, Kentucky.

## NATHAN HALE CHAPTER, YOUNGSTOWN

Organized 1903

President, Hon. B. F. Wirt.  
Vice-President, E. A. Alexander.  
Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, J. J. Brant, 159 West Woodland Avenue.

## RICHARD MONTGOMERY CHAPTER, DAYTON

Organized March 20, 1912

President, Eloit W. Morrill.  
Vice-President, Col. George I. Gunckel.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Miles S. Kuhns, 6 North Main Street.  
Registrar, Ira H. Vogt.  
Historian, Col. George I. Gunckel.  
Chaplain, Rev. A. K. Zartman.  
Board of Managers, Virgil Z. Dorfmeier, Herbert D. Wyatt.

## JOHN STARK CHAPTER, MASSILLON

Organized February 26, 1917

President, Dr. Henry Eyman.  
Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Loren E. Souers, 1014 Renkert Building,  
Canton.  
Historian, Harry A. Haring.

## GENERAL FRANCIS MARION CHAPTER, MARION

Organized January 20, 1920

President, James A. Knapp.  
Vice-President, J. E. Phillips.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Henry B. Cooper, Box 367.  
Registrar, Harry W. Haberman.  
Historian, Frederick Hoch.

## ETHAN ALLEN CHAPTER, WARREN

Organized March 6, 1920

President, Fred W. Adams.  
Vice-President, James E. Beebe.  
Secretary, Dr. James J. Tyler, Packard Apartments.  
Treasurer, Dr. Frederick K. Smith.  
Registrar, Dr. James J. Tyler.  
Historian, Norman W. Adams.

## TARHEE CHAPTER, LANCASTER

Organized November 9, 1917

President, G. Ralph Miesse.  
Vice-President, Adrian M. Fuller.



Secretary, Curtis L. Berry.  
Treasurer, H. K. Beck.  
Historian, Byron L. Cave.

## LA FAYETTE CHAPTER, AKRON

Organized January 31, 1923

President, Edwin L. Howe, Akron National City Bank.  
Vice-President, J. L. Grant.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Mason J. Snow, Second National Bank.  
Registrar, Charles H. Stinaff.  
Historian, William Woodbridge.

## OLENTANGY VALLEY CHAPTER, DELAWARE

Organized February 22, 1912

President, Robert B. Powers.  
Vice-President, Grant Wheeler.  
Secretary, H. A. Spaulding, 151 Lincoln Avenue.  
Treasurer, H. E. Buck.  
Registrar, Robert H. Kellogg.

## GEORGE ROGERS CLARK CHAPTER, SPRINGFIELD

Organized April 19, 1923

President, A. M. Spinning.  
Vice-President, George H. Hess.  
Secretary, Charles L. Harris, 306 Stanton Avenue.  
Treasurer-Registrar, Forrest M. Runyan.

## PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY (800 Members)

## PHILADELPHIA CHAPTER, PHILADELPHIA

President, Dr. Warren Matlack.  
Vice-President, James K. Helms.  
Registrar, Herman W. Fernberger.  
Historian, Hugh D. Scott, Jr.  
Secretary and Treasurer, Ira Bruce Blain, 2013 Market Street

## NEW CASTLE CHAPTER, NEW CASTLE

President, Joseph B. Hoon.  
Vice-President, H. L. Dunlap.  
Treasurer, Dr. W. F. Jackson.  
Registrar, Homer C. Drake.  
Secretary, W. J. Caldwell, 401 Park Avenue.

## SHENANGO CHAPTER, SHARON

President, Hon. Fred A. Service.  
First Vice-President, Charles Pearson.  
Second Vice-President, Guy Thorne.  
Treasurer, George H. Allen.  
Registrar, LeRoy S. Runser.  
Historian and Chaplain, Wm. A. McCormick.  
Secretary, Maurice L. Mitchelltree, P. O. Box 364.

## FORT BEDFORD CHAPTER, BEDFORD

President, S. A. Cessna.  
First Vice-President, James G. Russell.  
Second Vice-President, Dr. W. P. Enfield.  
Registrar, H. B. Cessna.  
Treasurer, Wm. E. Beam.  
Historian and Chaplain, A. I. Lyon.  
Acting Secretary, Wm. E. Beam.

## MCKEESPORT CHAPTER, MCKEESPORT

President, A. B. Holmes.  
Vice-President, Gilbert F. Myer.  
Treasurer, T. J. B. Hershey.  
Registrar, M. M. Ginn.  
Historian, J. B. Ayers.  
Chaplain, Rev. T. S. Kohler.  
Secretary, Dr. Horace C. Cope, 721 Beech Street.

## MIDDLETOWN CHAPTER, MIDDLETOWN

President, Robert P. Raymond.  
First Vice-President, Truman P. Ettele.  
Second Vice-President, Colin S. Few.  
Treasurer, Leroy H. Markley.  
Registrar, Robert P. Keiper.  
Historian and Chaplain, Joseph Montgomery, 2nd.  
Secretary, W. K. Lemon, Jr., 227 Spring Street.  
Assistant Secretary, Harry B. Etter, 219 Pine Street.

## JOHNSTOWN CHAPTER, JOHNSTOWN

Chartered December 4, 1923

President, A. Dix Tittle.  
First Vice-President, George K. Kline.  
Second Vice-President, Dr. A. N. Wakefield.  
Registrar, J. Morley Kline.  
Historian, John W. Tittle.  
Chaplain, Rev. Berton A. Fisher.  
Secretary, George Fritz Moore, Sr., 809 Napoleon Street.

## NEW BETHLEHEM CHAPTER, NEW BETHLEHEM

Chartered January 17, 1924

President, Leslie R. Himes.  
Vice-President, W. R. Edder.  
Treasurer, Elmer V. Edder.  
Registrar, W. Edgar Himes.  
Historian and Chaplain, Frank L. Bush.  
Secretary, W. T. A. Craig.

## WASHINGTON CHAPTER, WASHINGTON

Chartered February 15, 1924

President, A. M. Linn.  
Treasurer, C. E. Wrenshall.  
Secretary, Rev. C. L. McKee, 147 Le Moyne Avenue.

Wayne Chapter at Erie, chartered in 1899, has been for some years inactive, but it is hoped this Chapter will shortly become active again.

## RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY

Organized February 1, 1890. Annual Meeting February 22.

(400 Members)

(All reports as of 1922)

BRISTOL CHAPTER, No. 1

Chartered January, 1898

President, Hezekiah C. Wardwell.  
Vice-President, Lewis B. Waldron.  
Secretary, Joseph F. Farrally.  
Treasurer, William L. Manchester.  
Historian, George U. Arnold.  
Poet, Orrin L. Bosworth.

PROVIDENCE CHAPTER, No. 2

Chartered April 17, 1901

President, Frederick D. Carr.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Arthur P. Sumner, County Court.  
Historian, Wilfred H. Munro.  
Poet, George F. Weston.

PAWTUCKET CHAPTER, No. 3

Chartered February 18, 1909

President, Henry C. Dexter, Central Falls.  
Vice-President, Charles H. French.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Theodore E. Dexter, 104 Clay Street, Central Falls.

KENT COUNTY CHAPTER, EAST GREENWICH

Chartered February 18, 1909

President, Henry G. Jackson, Riverpoint.  
Vice-President, Benjamin F. Tefft.  
Secretary, Elisha W. Bucklin.  
Treasurer, Frank Bailey Smith.  
Registrar, William A. Browning.  
Historian, Albert R. Nichols.

## SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY

Organized March 22, 1911

(State Society inactive for some years; now being reorganized under Major John F. Jones.)

WILLIAM BRATTON CHAPTER, YORK

Chartered December, 1923

President, J. G. Wardlaw.  
Secretary, I. W. Witherspoon.

MAJOR THOMAS YOUNG CHAPTER, UNION

Chartered December, 1923

President, L. A. Young.  
Secretary, A. G. Kennedy.

PHILOMON WATERS CHAPTER, NEWBERRY

Chartered January, 1924

President, Arthur Kibler.  
Secretary, John M. Kinard, Jr.

THOMAS TAYLOR CHAPTER, COLUMBIA

(Now being organized)

## TEXAS STATE SOCIETY

Organized December 8, 1896. Annual meeting, February 22

GALVESTON CHAPTER

Organized, 1923

President, Robert W. Humphreys.  
Vice-President, John W. Lockhart.  
Secretary-Treasurer, Walter S. Mayer, 1404 39th Street.

## TENNESSEE SOCIETY

Organized December, 1911. Annual meeting, October

(250 Members)

MEMBERSHIP CHAPTER, No 1, MEMPHIS

(29 Members)

Organized March 17, 1922

President, John B. McFerrin, Collierville.  
Secretary, Wesley E. Patton, 1830 Autumn Avenue.

WATAUGA ASSOCIATION CHAPTER, No. 2, JOHNSON CITY

(27 Members)

Organized November 2, 1923

President, William R. Powder.  
Vice-President, Major George T. Lee for Washington County, Hon. Dayton Hunter for Carter County, John Allen Seabury for Unicoi County.  
Secretary, Robert R. Miller.  
Treasurer, John M. Masengill.  
Chaplain, Dr. W. A. Wright.  
Historian, Fred Lewis.



## ANDREW JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 3, NASHVILLE

(135 Members)

Organized February, 1924

President, Myles P. O'Connor.  
 Vice-Presidents, Hon. Edward T. Seay, Edward W. Foster.  
 Secretary, Norman S. McEwen, 3510 Gillespie Avenue.  
 Treasurer, Stanley B. Reid.  
 Historian, Austin P. Foster.

## GEORGE WASHINGTON CHAPTER, No. 4, STANTON

(10 Members)

Organized February, 1924

Organizing President, Dr. Louis W. Culbreath.

## ROANE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 5, HARRIMAN

(12 Members)

Organized March 25, 1924

Organizing President, Allen R. Davis.

## VIRGINIA SOCIETY

Organized February 8, 1924

## NORFOLK CHAPTER

President, Hon. William H. Sargeant.  
 Vice-President, F. E. Emerson.  
 Secretary-Treasurer, J. A. Swingley, P. O. Box 1013.  
 Registrar, N. Charter Burruss.  
 Historian, A. B. Bristow.  
 Managers, A. J. Ackiss, George F. Parke, C. R. Cole, Dr. William Evans.

## WASHINGTON STATE SOCIETY

(300 Members)

Organized June 17, 1895. Annual meeting, February 22

## SPOKANE CHAPTER

Organized February 1, 1894

Annual Meeting, February

(This Chapter was organized originally as a Chapter of the Oregon and Washington Society, prior to the organization of the Washington State Society.)

Officers 1924

President, Luther N. Flagg.  
 Vice-President, William F. Leslie.

Secretary-Treasurer, John W. Bell, Jr., 201 Empire State Building.  
 Registrar, John W. McIntosh.  
 Trustees, George H. Goble and Henry M. Hart.

## SEATTLE CHAPTER

Organized September 25, 1894. Annual Meeting, April 21

(This Chapter was organized under the Oregon and Washington Society.)

President, Henry J. Gorin.  
 Vice-President, Percy B. Hunting.  
 Secretary, G. E. Tilton, 2481 14th Avenue, West.  
 Treasurer, John F. Van Dyke.  
 Historian, John C. Gregory.  
 Chaplain, Ambrose M. Bailey, D. D.  
 Trustees, John H. Hyde, John F. Van Dyke.

## ALEXANDER HAMILTON CHAPTER, TACOMA

Organized February 20, 1896. Annual Meeting, January

President, Leavenworth Kershaw.  
 Vice-President, Herbert E. Post.  
 Secretary-Registrar, H. G. Rowland, 302 Equitable Building.  
 Treasurer, A. E. Grafton.  
 Managers, C. B. Welch, J. D. Fletcher.

## HOQUIAM CHAPTER, HOQUIAM

Organized February 22, 1915. Annual Meeting, February 22

President, Fred T. Dean.  
 Vice-President, Ralph D. Emerson.  
 Secretary, Josiah O. Stearns, 505 10th Street.  
 Treasurer, Thomas C. Soule.  
 Chaplain, Jeremiah Walker.  
 Historian, Albert Johnson.  
 Trustees, John P. H. Farrar, Jeremiah Walker, T. C. Soule.

## GOVERNOR ISAAC INGALLS STEPHENS CHAPTER, OLYMPIA

(Formerly Captain Robert Gray Chapter)

Organized April 19, 1917. Annual Meeting, April 19

President, Percy F. Thomas.  
 Vice-President, E. N. Steele.  
 Secretary-Registrar, Jesse M. Hitt, 309 West 15th Street.  
 Treasurer, Fred W. Stocking.  
 Managers, John G. Gerwick, George N. Talcott, Walter J. Milroy.

## EVENTS OF STATE SOCIETIES

**Alabama Society** reports sixteen active members on its roll, and since its reorganization in July of last year has been engaged in crystallizing this nucleus of activity into a condition where the Society can function naturally and properly. On April 3 the members met and elected the following officers: President, Arthur C. Crowder, Birmingham; Vice-President, Northern Division, Roger L. Morrison, Birmingham; Vice-President, Southern Division, R. L. Douglass, Mobile; Secretary, Harold W. King, Birmingham; Treasurer, Lee M. Porter, Birmingham; Registrar, Cadwallader Jones, Birmingham; Chaplain, Gardiner C. Tucker, Mobile; Directors, Northern Division, Harry Hillhouse, Fairfield; Jesse F. Yeates, Birmingham; Directors, Southern Division, Frederick T. Peck, Mobile; John B. Dortch, Mobile. The officers feel that their organization is a strong one, and a determined campaign for increase of membership is going forward at once, with every prospect of success.

**Arizona Society.**—Marked by an impressive ceremony, representatives from seven countries took the oath of allegiance to America on March 4 in the naturalization day's program. Black-robed nuns, five in number, with their kindly faces abeam with interest, eager-eyed Greeks, and many others of different nationalities, foreswore allegiance to any sovereignty and pledged their lives to the good of America. The services were not lacking in pathos, especially to those who listened to the examinations during the morning. Some had even paid exorbitant sums to instructors so that they might enter America as intelligent citizens, and when placed on the stand, the newness and the strangeness of their surroundings, the unaccustomed and unfamiliar words with which the questions were put, sent all answers flying and a bad showing was made. In some instances Judge Jacobs took into account the failure to understand English and remembered the spirit actuating the desire to become Americans, and in these instances he admitted the applicant.

The United States examiner declared that the class was one of the largest he had ever examined, out of the thirty-four applicants seventeen being admitted. Following the oath the patriotic organizations took charge of the services. Harold Baxter, Past President of the Arizona Society, Sons of the American Revolution, had charge of the special exercises. He introduced Assistant District Attorney George T. Wilson, H. Webb Shadle, Prof. Harry Percival, Shepard Hiscox, of the Roosevelt Boy Scout Council and the Eagle Scouts; Frederick Lemley, Louis Roberts, and Stewart Wilcox. Mrs. Hayes, of the J. W. Owen's Relief Corps, presented the new citizens with American flags; Mrs. C. H. Tucker, of the American Legion Auxiliary, gave each a small pamphlet on the "Etiquette of the Flag," and Commander S. A. Jamison, of the American Legion, presented pamphlets on the duties of citizenship.

Other patriotic organizations represented were the auxiliaries to the Veterans of the Spanish-American War and the Veterans of Foreign Wars, the State Americanism Committee, and the Legion Auxiliary. Scores of the high-school children saw the impressive ceremonies, the hour for the services being set for their convenience.

**California Society.**—The new officers elected at the annual meeting of the California Society, held on the 24th of April at the Palace Hotel, in San Francisco, are as follows: President, E. De Los Magee; Senior Vice-President, Howard C. Rowley; Junior Vice-President, Dr. Arthur M. Flood; Secretary and Registrar, Major Leon French; Treasurer, Allan C. Wagener; Historian, William R. Sampson; members of the Board of Managers, Messrs. Herbert M. Lee, Bradford M. Melvin, Dr. Francis N. Rose, Carl G. Brown, Paul Stinchfield, and Courtney L. Moore.

Immediately following the annual meeting the annual dinner was held, with nearly one hundred present. The guests of honor were Chief Justice Louis W. Myers and Associate Justice John W. Shenk, recently appointed to the Supreme Court, and the address of the evening was delivered by Hon. John L. McNab, his subject being "Some Present-day American Problems," but dealing almost entirely with the history of the framing of the Constitution of the United States.

At the preceding business meeting delegates were chosen to represent the Society at the coming Congress, and the Board of Managers recommended favorable action upon a resolution previously adopted in executive session, endorsing a proposal for the consolidation of the Societies of the Sons of the American Revolution and the Sons of the Revolution.

At the annual meeting of the San Diego Chapter the following officers were elected: President, Dr. Leon R. Briggs; Vice-Presidents, Robert C. Stone, James R. Comly; Secretary, Allen H. Wright; Treasurer, Franklin P. Reed; Registrar, Willis W. Brown; Historian, Major Charles M. Frost; Marshal, Chauncey H. Payne; Chaplain, Francis O. Dort; Librarian, Lieut. Edward J. Beakes, U. S. N.

**Delaware Society.**—This Society has adopted the Citizenship Medal plan, and is to present ten medals to the public schools of Wilmington this month. Secretary Charles A. Rudolph will represent the Society at the Utah Congress, and it is hoped other delegates will also be able to attend.

**District of Columbia Society.**—The Society, besides many other activities during the past year, successfully inaugurated the custom, which they hope to continue and observe annually, of celebrating the birthday of Benjamin Franklin. The Society met at the foot of the statesman's statue, on Pennsylvania Avenue, where addresses by several Past Presidents of the Society were heard; also a fine address by the President General of the Daughters of the American Revolution. A large number of wreaths were presented, including one from the White House, sent by President Coolidge. It is believed that this celebration so successfully inaugurated is one to be perpetuated. The Society increased its membership during the year by 46 members.

At the April meeting of the Society, held at the Lafayette Hotel, compatriots heard the Hon. Frank W. Mondell, member of the War Finance Board, who spoke forcefully and critically of some of our present legislative tendencies.

The Society, after an interchange of arguments, which at times became very heated, adopted resolutions opposing the Fish bill, recently passed by the House, appropriating \$10,000,000 for the relief of the suffering people of Germany. The resolutions declare that the suffering does not result from Germany's acting in good faith on her reparations promises, and assert that wounded American soldiers could well use the funds which it is proposed to spend in their relief.



Resolutions were adopted placing the Society on record as favoring the restricted immigration bill pending in Congress, "especially that section excluding the Japanese."

Justice Josiah A. Van Orsdel presided, and appointed a committee to convey the felicitations of the Society to the Daughters of the American Revolution.

**Georgia Society.**—This Society is being greatly encouraged and assisted in its work by the Daughters of the American Revolution in the State of Georgia, and as a practical evidence of this spirit of co-operation the State Americanization Committee of the D. A. R. has brought before their members the S. A. R. plan of awarding medals for good citizenship, and urged the local Chapters to make these awards as a furtherance of this work, in all cases giving due credit to the Sons, and thus extending their efforts along these lines. The Regent of the D. A. R. Chapter at Dalton, Mrs. B. F. Tyler, has been the first and most enthusiastic in this work, and on February 22 three medals were awarded in Dalton to pupils of the local schools. These pupils were William Sapp, Robert Neal, and W. C. Parks. It is expected that this award will be offered again next year and in succeeding years. The new local S. A. R. Chapter, in process of organization at Dalton, will be able to announce a perfected organization and personnel of officers in the next issue of *THE MINUTE MAN*, it is hoped.

**Illinois Society.**—Peoria Chapter has changed its name to George Rogers Clark Chapter, Peoria, Illinois, in honor of the conqueror of the Northwest Territory.

Colonel Clark, afterward a brigadier-general, sent troops against hostile Indians in the vicinity of Peoria at the time of his campaign against Kaskaskia, Cahokia, and Vincennes, in 1778. Fort Clark, erected on the Illinois River at Peoria in 1813, was named for General Clark.

The Chapter celebrated the anniversary of Lexington Day on the evening of April 19, dinner being served to twenty-five members. Dr. E. C. Fisher, superintendent of schools, delivered a patriotic address, in which he said the American Revolution developed a new type of patriotism. Our forefathers fought for the broad principle that the right to govern is gained from the consent of the governed. This type of patriotism embodied not only love of country, but stood for the rights of all the peoples of the world.

**Louisiana Society** took a prominent part in the dedication and flag-raising ceremonies of Kenner, Louisiana, High School on May 4, the principal address of a patriotic nature being given by Capt. Carl Frederick, of the Louisiana Society, the principal of the high school at Kenner being also a member. Louisiana Society has done a great deal along these lines during the winter in providing speakers on patriotic subjects for numerous events of a similar nature.

**Maryland Society.**—The annual meeting of the Maryland Society, Sons of the American Revolution, was held on April 19 last and the following officers were elected: President, T. Murray Maynadier; First Vice-President, John H. K. Shannahan, Jr.; Second Vice-President, Henry F. Baker; Third Vice-President, Phillips Lee Goldsborough; Trustee, James H. Preston; Secretary, George S. Robertson; Registrar, Francis B. Culver; Treasurer, Benson Blake, Jr.; His-

torian, George W. Ward; Chaplain, Rev. E. Heath Brosius. The Directors are: Milton W. Gatch, William H. Hayward, James McConky Trippe, Robinson C. Watters, Thomas J. Barnes, Ernest J. Clark, Wilbur W. Hubbard, Charles W. Sloan, Herbert C. Fooks, T. Kenoley Harrison, Lewis A. Rice, and Alfred E. Sharp. The standing committees are: Herbert C. Fooks, Membership; J. McConky Trippe, Education; Earnest J. Clark, Entertainment; Charles W. Sloan, Publicity.

The meeting was turned into a memorial to the late departed Past President and Past President General, Hon. Henry Stockbridge. The eulogy by Judge Offutt is printed on another page of *THE MINUTE MAN*. The Society was also addressed by Mr. Sidney Nyburg on the subject of "Old Baltimore," he bringing to attention the incidents of many things long since obliterated with the growth of the city.

**Massachusetts Society.**—With eminent speakers and notable guests present, the annual dinner, following the annual business meeting, of the Massachusetts Society, Sons of the American Revolution, was an outstanding event in the general celebration of Patriots' Day, Saturday, April 19. The meeting took place on board the old-time frigate "Constitution," at the Navy Yard in Charleston, and important in the transaction of business was the election of the following officers: Burton Howe Wiggin, President; Samuel E. Punderson, Frederic G. Bauer, Benjamin N. Johnson, Vice-Presidents; Herbert S. Kimball, Secretary; Walter Kendall Watkins, Registrar; Charles M. Green, Treasurer; T. Julien Silsby, Historian; Lewis Wilder Hicks, Chaplain. Delegates to the National Congress of the National Society, S. A. R., at Salt Lake City in July, were appointed, as follows: Charles E. Woodworth, New Bedford; Edward J. Cox, Newtonville; B. H. Wiggin, Lowell; Alfred F. Powers, Worcester; George H. Fall, Malden; L. A. Anthony, Richard H. Stacy, J. Stewart Kirkman, Seth H. Clark, and Everett A. Kimball, of Springfield.

Notable in the company of three hundred or more were Rear Admiral de Steiguer, commandant of the Navy Yard; Governor Cox, a member of the Society, with Mrs. Cox, Major Walter M. Pratt, of the Governor's staff, and Mrs. Pratt. The officers connected with the yard were: Capt. F. D. Kearnes, captain of the yard; Capt. C. M. Summers, Commanders F. H. Poteet, E. T. Hoops, C. D. Thurber, and W. P. Druley, all of the Navy, and Col. L. M. Gulich and Captain Cushing, of the Marine Corps, of which a platoon with a band was drawn up on deck to salute the Governor.

Capt. Ralph Earle, who planted mines extensively in the North Sea during the World War and now commands the torpedo station at Newport, was one of the speakers of the day.

**GEORGE WASHINGTON CHAPTER, SPRINGFIELD.**—One of the most successful meetings in the history of this Chapter was held on the evening of April 21. This was called a Patriots' Dinner, and all the military officers in the city were special guests, the speaker being Brig.-Gen. Malvern-Hill Barnum, of Boston. More than one hundred members of the Chapter and a number of invited guests, including many military men, sat down to dinner and the 419th Infantry orchestra furnished music. President Frank P. Forbes presided. Those invited to the dinner were: Mayor Leonard, Major-Gen. William C. Hayes, Brig.-Gen. Em-

bury P. Clark, Col. Benjamin A. Franklin, Col. Jenness K. Dexter, Col. Lindley D. Hubbell, Col. Stanhope E. Blunt, Col. Paul J. Norton, Col. Charles H. Tenney, Col. Roy D. Jones, Capt. S. H. McGregor, Major Charles A. Thuis, Major Earl McFarland, Major Frank C. Mahin, of the State Armory; Captains Cameron, Herren, Upson, Barry, Major Harold W. Schellenger, Lieut. Russell H. Sweet, and Rev. John M. McGann.

Following the presentation of the colors, a letter was read from President Coolidge's secretary, begging to acknowledge the action of the Society in electing President Coolidge an honorary member of the Chapter at its Washington's Birthday meeting. The Chief Executive was already an honorary member of the S. A. R., but he was highly gratified, his secretary wrote, at this evidence of friendliness of his neighbors in Springfield in electing him an honorary member of George Washington Chapter.

Henry F. Punderson, as a Director General of the National Society, presented service medals to Capt. Everett L. Upson, Lieut. Roland P. Brickett, and Major Frank C. Mahin. President Forbes told of plans for the June 14 meeting, which will be at Mt. Tom, with Judge Sumner, President General of the National Society, and President Wiggin, of the State Society, as special guests.

There were addresses by three speakers before General Barnum spoke. Major McFarland, commandant of the armory, told of the growth of that institution; Col. Paul J. Norton described the National Guard and urged a greater co-operation on the part of Springfield citizens, some of whom, he said, did not know where the State Armory was located, and Col. Stanhope E. Blunt, who traced the growth of the park system here, and told of the work of the Park Commission, of which he is chairman.

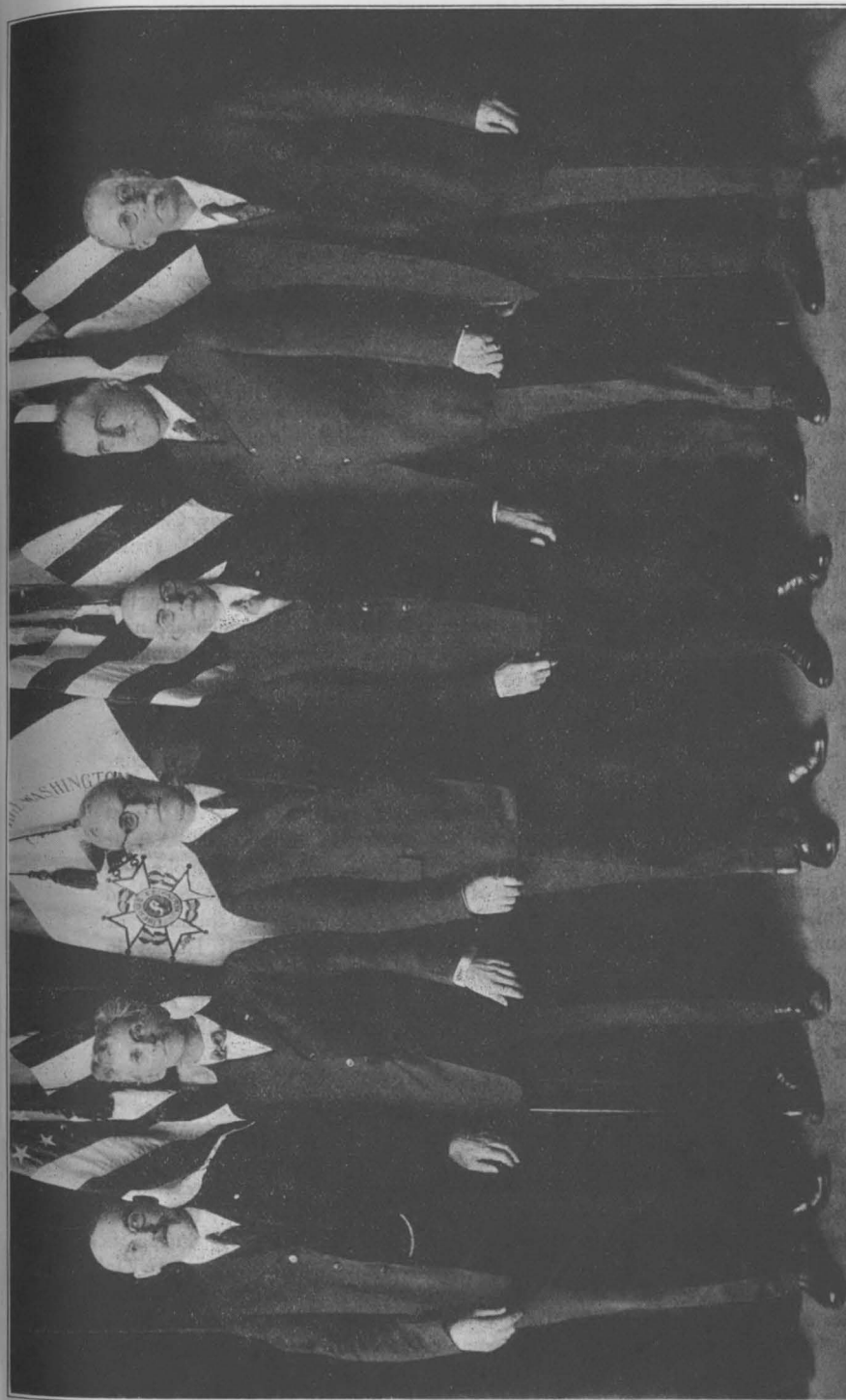
General Barnum, in opening his address, said that, to the best of his knowledge, the people of Massachusetts had more patriotic days than in any other State. This was traceable to their early history, he added. He declared that it was certain that we could not have too many of these patriotic days, "for there is a manifest disposition on the part of many to look upon our country and the liberties which it assures us as matters of course, as being as free and assured as is the air we breath." He spoke at length in warning of the great mass of "red" propaganda being circulated at this time and of the need of adequate preparedness and its true economy.

The George Washington Chapter expects to send eight delegates to the Salt Lake City Congress, and its members keep a very active interest in the Society and its work.

The photograph accompanying this item shows the active officers of George Washington Chapter grouped with the fine stand of Colors recently acquired by the Chapter and described in the preceding issue.

On May 25 tribute to the memory of the heroes of '76 was paid in Springfield Cemetery, where the graves of 33 Revolutionary soldiers were decorated at appropriate ceremonies conducted by George Washington Chapter, assisted by delegations from the Grand Army of the Republic, Daughters of the American Revolution, Sons of Veterans, Spanish War Veterans, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts and a detachment from the United States Army.

The program opened with exercises in the cemetery chapel, which was filled to



OFFICERS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON CHAPTER, SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH THE BEAUTIFUL NEW FLAGS RECENTLY ACQUIRED BY THIS CHAPTER

Courtesy The Brown Studio, Springfield, Mass.

Left to right: Registrar, Seth H. Clark; Secretary, Henry A. Booth; Treasurer, Frederic M. Jones; President, Frank H. Forbes; Vice-President, Henry Chapin Hale, and Historian, Moses Lyman.



capacity. Rev. Edward P. Berry, the principal speaker, made a strong plea for a world-wide brotherhood.

The exercises included remarks by Frank P. Forbes, President of the George Washington Chapter, and Mrs. George Buckley, of Mercy Warren Chapter, D. A. R. Following the chapel exercises, the participants formed a procession and marched to the Pine Street entrance of the cemetery.

The procession was headed by the colors, carried by four soldiers from the Armory, followed by the rest of the Armory detachment, the Girl Scout Bugle Corps, a detachment of Boy Scouts, the George Washington Chapter and delegations from the other organizations.

**SETH POMEROY CHAPTER.**—Members of Seth Pomeroy Chapter, of Northampton, and their wives, met at Boyden's restaurant, February 22, to do honor to the memory of George Washington. Luman S. Drowne, who has been elected President of the Chapter to fill the unexpired term caused by the retirement of Rev. H. G. Smith, presided. Before introducing the speaker of the evening, Arthur J. Newell, of Holyoke, Toastmaster L. L. Campbell led those present in a toast to "Calvin Coolidge, honorary member of the Seth Pomeroy Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, and President of the United States." President Drowne had his fine collection of Washington medals and coins on display, and at the close of the meal Walter Hadley gave a brief talk on the Washington one cent piece, struck with four others in 1785, and only three of which are now known to be in existence. This coin is owned by President Drowne and is valued at \$2,000. The audience was allowed to look over this gem—a piece of copper about the size of a half dollar.

"The Early History of the Connecticut Valley" was the subject of the interesting address made by Mr. Newell, beginning with the discovery of the Connecticut River by Adrian Block in 1614 and closing with the French and Indian wars. The first house was built in the Massachusetts portion of the valley just across the Westfield River, in 1635, by John Woodcock and John Cable. A year later William Pinchot built on the site of Springfield. Captains Holyoke and Thomas came up the east and west sides of the river, naming Mt. Holyoke and Mt. Tom on the way. On the heels of this expedition came the founding of Northampton on the Nonotuck Meadows in 1653, the founding of Hadley in 1663 by parties to a Hartford religious controversy, and the later founding of Westfield, Deerfield, and Northfield. Life was hazardous for the early settlers, but they stuck to their new homes, and these present generations reap the benefits of their perseverance.

**NEW BEDFORD CHAPTER.**—Evacuation Day was celebrated by this Chapter at the New Bedford Hotel, on March 17, with a dinner, followed by addresses of great interest. Through the courtesy of the Olympia Theater management, the 13th Infantry platoon gave a drill and a machine-gun demonstration, which both delighted and thrilled the company. Vice-President Fred R. Fish presided as toastmaster and praised the enterprise of the New Bedford Chapter, the infant Chapter of the Massachusetts State Society, in acquiring 78 members during its first year of existence, and hoped that this would soon reach at least 100. Dr. Charles H. Bangs, Vice-President General for New England, spoke on the general work and aims of the National Society. Mr. Burton H. Wiggin, President of the State Society, reviewed the numerous celebrations in which the Massa-

chusetts Society had participated during the year, and urged attendance at the next Congress, to be held at Salt Lake City, Utah. Other speakers were Mayor W. H. Remington and Vice-President Henry H. Crapo.

**BERKSHIRE COUNTY CHAPTER, PITTSFIELD.**—The Sons of the American Revolution have decided upon the design of the memorial which they are to build on historic Stafford Hill, in Cheshire. Newton Bond, of North Adams and Springfield, is the architect, and his design is modeled after the old stone mill at Newport, the origin and early history of which is shrouded in mystery. It is to be a memorial to Col. Joab Stafford and his brave company of Rhode Island pioneers, who smashed through an unbroken wilderness in their march from the coast and settled on the hill in 1767, naming it New Providence.

The Berkshire Sons, of whom William B. Browne, of North Adams, is President, are raising \$3,000, which it is believed will cover the expenses of building the memorial of native stone. Jabez and Jesse Jenks, brothers, the owners of the land on which the hill is located, are to donate the site. The summit of Stafford Hill, on which the circular tower, with arches, surmounted by a flag-staff, is to be built, has an elevation of about 1,800 feet, and from its wind-swept crest one has a magnificent view up and down the Hoosac Valley, over beyond the Taconics on the west and the Greylock Range to the north.

Colonel Stafford built a tavern on this hill, and it became the center of the village of old Cheshire. From this tavern 150 men, who had responded to Colonel Stafford's call for volunteers, marched forth to the battle of Bennington, which was fought August 16, 1777. In this brave company of patriots was every able-bodied man except one, between the ages of 16 and 70, in Cheshire and Lanesboro. Colonel Stafford became a Revolutionary pensioner in 1794 and died in 1801. He was buried in the ancient cemetery at the foot of Stafford's Hill, and one can read the inscription on the moss-covered stone as follows:

"Fought and bled in his country's cause at the battle of Bennington and descended to his tomb with an unsullied reputation."

**Michigan Society.**—The annual meeting of the State Society took place at the Detroit Club, on April 15, when officers were elected and delegates to the National Congress at Salt Lake City were chosen. Officers for 1924-25 are: President, Wilbert H. Barrett, Adrian; Vice-Presidents, George H. Kimball, Pontiac, and Alfred E. Driscoll, Grand Rapids; Secretary, Raymond Van Syckle, Detroit; Treasurer, Frank G. Smith, Detroit; Registrar, Franklin S. Dewey, Detroit; Historian, William L. Jenks, Port Huron; and Chaplain, Rev. George P. T. Sargent, Grand Rapids. For National Trustee, William R. Shelby, of Grand Rapids was nominated, to be confirmed by the National Congress. Director General, Marvin H. Lewis, was the guest and speaker at the banquet which followed. Mr. Lewis' address is quoted in part elsewhere in this issue.

**LENAAWEE CHAPTER, ADRIAN,** held its annual meeting on the evening of April 9, and re-elected officers for the ensuing year as follows: President, W. H. Barrett; Vice-President, Ladd J. Lewis, Jr.; Secretary and Treasurer, W. Herbert Goff; Historians, Ladd J. Lewis and George W. Armstrong; Chaplain, Irving W. Swift.

**KENT CHAPTER, GRAND RAPIDS,** held a successful meeting in March, at the home of W. Millard Palmer, when Edmund W. Booth addressed the Chapter on

the subject of American Liberties. On April 18 the Chapter met with compatriot George B. Daniels, to hear Attorney Joseph Gillard speak on certain tendencies among historians of today.

President Lee M. Hutchins was unanimously re-elected to head the organization. Other officers elected were Alfred E. Driscoll, Vice-President; H. I. Stimson, Secretary; E. D. Winchester, Treasurer; Charles N. Remington, Registrar; Harrison E. Fairchild, Addison S. Goodman and Willis F. Stanton, members of the Board of Managers.

Mr. Driscoll, reporting for the Membership Committee, announced a total of 103 members. A campaign to add at least 25 new members in 1924-25 was outlined, and it was decided to appoint a committee of three to secure someone who may be employed to trace the genealogy of prospective new members.

Mr. Hutchins, who with Mr. Remington and Edson W. Steward recently attended the annual meeting of the State Society in Detroit, reported that Kent Chapter's delegation was asked to suggest names for State Offices, and succeeded in getting nine local members into office.

**Minnesota Society.**—MINNEAPOLIS CHAPTER held a meeting on March 27 at Donaldson's Tea Rooms. This was a luncheon followed by an address by Professor J. S. Young, of the History Department of the University of Minnesota, on "Citizenship." Compatriot C. D. Decker gave the second of his talks on Revolutionary Events, this being one of a series arranged for in sequence by the Minneapolis Chapter for its regular luncheon meetings. The work of Americanization and the membership campaign is going forward with unabated energy. The Chapter frequently furnishes speakers for the Union City Mission, a social welfare work of the city. Voluntary contributions to further the Americanization work of the Chapter are being steadily turned in. In commemoration of Lexington Day, the Chapter brought to Minneapolis Mr. Harry F. Atwood for one of his famous lectures on the Constitution. Other groups and clubs in the city co-operated in this meeting and members of the Minneapolis Council on Americanization were cordially invited.

On April 19 the usual luncheon was held at the West Hotel, the speaker being Dr. J. T. Bergen, D. D., State Commander of the Military Order of Foreign Wars, and a member of the Sons of the Revolution. His address was on Lexington. This was followed by Compatriot Decker's regular series talk on Revolutionary Days.

The Minneapolis Chapter is endeavoring to imbue the spirit of its members and citizens of their city with the fact that the S. A. R. is an organization with practical problems of the day to solve and not entirely a historical organization, and to that end hopes that some of the National Officers and delegates to the Utah Congress will be returning from their western trip by a northern route so that they can be entertained by the Minnesota Society, and extends a hearty invitation to any one who can make their arrangements to do this.

On May 29 the Minneapolis Chapter took charge of the reception to new citizens in the Mayor's reception room of the City Hall, and provided a pleasant program of music and speeches followed by refreshments. These receptions take place monthly under the auspices of the Minneapolis Council of Americanization and are arranged by different groups of civic and patriotic bodies in

the city. President Schouten represented the Minneapolis Chapter at the dinner of the Reserve Officers of Minneapolis and St. Paul, and has been appointed on the Committee of Lectures and Movies by the Council of Americanization.

**Missouri Society.**—The annual meeting of the Missouri Society, Sons of the American Revolution, was held in Hotel Statler, St. Louis, March 4th and the following officers elected:

President, Linn Paine; Vice-Presidents, Charles W. Bates, Samuel McK. Greene, Charles M. Hay, John W. Fristoe; Honorary Vice-Presidents, George H. Shields, W. B. Homer, James E. Withrow, L. D. Kingsland, Harmon J. Bliss; National Trustee, George R. Merrell; Secretary, J. Alonzo Matthews; Treasurer, I. Shreve Carter; Registrar, Homer Hall; Historian and Genealogist, W. H. H. Tainter; Chaplain, Rev. Joseph H. Harvey; Board of Managers, L. D. Kingsland, Edmund R. Kinsey, Samuel McK. Greene, C. Walter Hughes, Isaac H. Orr, Norman E. Tevis, Paul V. Bunn, Cabell Gray, Ashley Cabell, Charles M. Hay, Casper S. Yost, George S. Johns, F. G. Williamson. The delegates elected to attend the National Congress of the Society to be held in Salt Lake City, in June, were: Herbert S. Hadley, Edward T. Miller, James M. Breckenridge, Linn Paine, Edward J. White, J. Alonzo Matthews, Homer Hall, Chas. L. Stone, Dr. John R. Lionberger, Henry A. Chapin, Colonel David S. Stanley, George R. Merrell, and Charles Thorburn.

President Paine reported that the Society had been requested to assist in a movement to purchase and preserve the Saratoga Battle Fields as outlined by the Saratoga Battle Field Association, and also to assist in the maintenance of Sulgrave Manor, a project sponsored by the National Society of Colonial Dames of America. A committee will be appointed by the President to inform itself fully regarding the two appeals, and to solicit contributions.

President Paine announced that the program of the previous year would be continued, which provides for patriotic meetings on the anniversary of the battles of Lexington and Concord, April 19th, Flag Day celebration, June 14th, a general observance of Constitution Day, September 17th, and the annual banquet of the Society to be held October 19th, the anniversary of the Yorktown victory for American Independence.

**Montana Society.**—Has been very unfortunate in the sudden loss by death of the President, Hon. John Nevin Wolfe, of Roundup, within a few weeks of his election to the office. The following Resolutions were drafted by the Secretary, Mr. Leslie Sulgrove, and adopted by the Society:

"John Nelvin Wolfe, son of the Rev. David W. Wolfe and Avilla Matilda (Mickley) Wolff, was born on January 31, 1873, and was a cognate descendant of John Martin Mickley, a Revolutionary soldier, by which descent he entered the Montana Society in 1918, and at the last annual session was elected its President, and,

"Whereas, the Compatriots of the Montana Society deploring the passing of their chief officer and esteemed associate, be it hereby

"Resolved, By the death of their President, John N. Wolfe, the Compatriots of the Montana Society Sons of the American Revolution, have lost an efficient officer and highly esteemed member who always strived for the highest patriotic



ideals, and was himself the best type of citizenship, and in appreciation of our loss we desire to express our respect for our old friend and sympathy for his stricken family in the hour of sorrow."

**New Hampshire Society.**—Met on Saturday, April 19, at the New Hampshire Historical Society Building, Concord, for its thirty-fifth annual meeting. Seven new members were reported as having been accepted during the past year. The election of officers for the ensuing year resulted as follows: President, Levin J. Chase; Vice-Presidents, Walter S. Baker, Charles M. Steele and Harry F. Lake; Secretary-Treasurer, Louis P. Elkins; Historian, Otis G. Hammond; Registrar, Charles S. Parker; Chaplain, Rev. J. W. Presby; Managers, Charles A. Holden, Hanover; Charles S. Parker, Concord; General Elbert Wheeler, Nashua; Rufus H. Baker, Bow; Charles E. Staniels, Concord; Charles M. Steele, Epsom; Nathaniel S. Drake, Pittsfield. National Trustee, General Elbert Wheeler.

**New Jersey Society.**—Elected officers for the new year on April 26, as follows: President, Harry F. Brewer, Elizabeth; First Vice-President, Elvord G. Chamberlain, Montclair; Second Vice-President, H. Donald Holmes, Summit; Secretary, David L. Pierson, East Orange; Treasurer, Frank E. Quinby, East Orange; Registrar, William J. Conkling, Orange; Assistant Registrar, Edward H. Lum, Chatham; Genealogist, Samuel C. Worthen, East Orange; Assistant Genealogist, Frederick B. Cobbett, Morristown; Historian, Rev. M. S. Waters, Newark; Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Frank A. Smith, Elizabeth; Chancellor, Henry V. Condict, Caldwell; Librarian, Russell B. Rankin.

It was reported by the Secretary that the membership gain had fallen steadily since the placing of the national membership fee, sustaining his statement by the following facts: In the fiscal year, ending April 1, 1921, the gross gain was 318; in 1922, 312; in 1923 (when the new fees became effective), 157, and for 1924, 134. The dues of the State Society were raised from \$3.00 to \$5.00 in 1923, and this was largely responsible for the loss of 137, dropped for non-payment of dues. The Society reports, for the first time, a net loss of 68 members. Its enrolment as of April 1, 1924, is 1,881.

A resolution was adopted by a vote of 90 to 7, instructing its delegates to the Salt Lake City Congress to vote for a repeal of the amendment to the National Constitution, providing for the membership fee to be paid by applicants to the Registrar-General, in addition to the fee to be paid the State Society. A motion prevailed also, instructing the delegates to the Congress to vote in favor of the National Congress meeting once every three years instead of annually, as at present.

The semi-monthly luncheons under the auspices of the New Jersey Society, at the Essex Club, Newark, continue with unabated interest and enthusiasm. At the one held on May 7, Rev. George P. Eastman, Chaplain of Orange Chapter, gave a very instructive address on "The Three Great Gifts of France to America," in remembrance of the 146th anniversary of the celebration at Valley Forge of the Treaty of Alliance by France with America. The three gifts were mentioned, first, the coming of the Huguenots and the Walloons to America 300 years ago; the treaty of alliance on February 6, 1778, and the cession of the Louisiana territory in 1804.

A reception and dinner was tendered President Harry F. Brewer, elected at the annual meeting April 26, by the Elizabethtown Chapter—of which Compatriot Brewer was President a number of years ago—on Tuesday, May 20. The affair took place at the parish house of the old First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, and was attended by a goodly number, including the ladies. Judge Harold B. Wells, of Bordentown, was the speaker.

President Harry F. Brewer will entertain the Board of Managers at its final meeting of the season at his home in Elizabeth, on Friday evening, June 13. Adjournment will be made at this time for the summer.

The Board of Managers has adopted a resolution, favoring the preparation of a bill for presentation to the next Legislature, incorporating a provision that all first voters be required to take an oath or affirmation. A measure of similar purport failed of passage at the last session.

The annual service of the New Jersey Society, in remembrance of Lexington and Concord was held in the North Reformed Church, Newark, April 27, in the afternoon. Rev. Dr. W. H. S. Demarest, president of Rutgers College, gave a very inspiring sermon, taking for his text the house built upon a rock. President Brewer delivered a brief address.

ORANGE CHAPTER observed its twenty-first anniversary by giving a dinner at the Palmer House, East Orange, in honor of Judge Adrian Lyon, President of the State Society for two years, and whose term expired on April 26. Besides the address of President Lyon there were a number of impromptu remarks by several Compatriots. James L. Garabrant, who had served two years as President of the Chapter, retired and his place was taken by Rev. Charles B. Bullard. A motion prevailed, almost unanimously, protesting against the national membership fee.

MONTCLAIR CHAPTER held its annual meeting on May 13, at the home of Past President-General Washington I. L. Adams, in Montclair. J. Stewart Gibson, who had been President for the past two years retired and Edward Winslow, who had served a number of years as Chairman of the Standing Committee, was elected in his place. Compatriot Adams announced that he would continue the prize medal given by the Montclair Chapter for the best essay by a high school student on American history. Lieutenant Leroy A. Matthews was presented with a war service medal. President Harry F. Brewer was the guest of honor, and delivered an address to the 100 or more Compatriots assembled. Major and Mrs. Adams entertained the company after the meeting with refreshments and a social hour.

"What They Fought For," was the subject of an address delivered by former State Senator Charles C. Pilgrim, at the annual meeting of the Newark Chapter, on April 19, the anniversary of Lexington and Concord. He told his hearers very plainly that "tinkering" with the Constitution ought to be stopped forthwith, and questioned if any of the amendments adopted after the twelfth had improved the condition of affairs. The amendments relating to the African race were simply reaffirming what the framers of the Constitution had in mind. The document is in grave danger, with modern tendencies, to be amended out of existence. Sylvester H. M. Agens was re-elected for the fourth time as President. Gifts were presented to members of the Chapter Quartet for the vocal music provided during the past two years. A motion was passed unanimously protesting against the national membership fee.

PASSAIC VALLEY CHAPTER, of Summit, has elected Malcolm McDougall President in place of Alfred W. Alesbury, whose two-year term had expired. Compatriot McDougall presided at his first meeting as President on April 11. At that time Cornelius C. Vermeule, a member of Orange Chapter, gave an instructive address on "The Service of New Jersey Militia in the Revolutionary War." Compatriot Vermeule exhausted his subject by telling the assembled compatriots that New Jersey, through its militia service, gave the most active support of Washington's army of all the colonies. The Chapter again met on May 12, when Rev. George A. Liggitt, pastor of the Springfield Presbyterian Church, and Chaplain of the Chapter, spoke on the "Battle of Springfield," in which he pointed out its importance and the splendid courage there demonstrated by the colonists. David L. Pierson, Secretary of the State Society, gave it as his opinion, that the Battle of Springfield was one of the decisive battles of the war.

The Chapter, upon the motion of Past President, H. Donald Holmes, passed unanimously, a resolution disapproving of the national membership fee.

Dr. Edward O. Cyphers, of Belleville, who organized Second River Chapter, and who seemed destined to continue for several years as its leader and President, became ill soon after the organization on December 1, 1918, and had since been an invalid. He died on May 10.

WEST FIELDS CHAPTER has re-elected C. Milton Tremaine as President and at the meeting held on April 22, at the home of compatriot Milton E. Loomis, he announced an automobile pilgrimage of Passaic Valley, Elizabethtown and Abraham Clark Chapters, with his Chapter, in June. David L. Pierson, State Secretary, spoke on "The Individual Duty in the S. A. R." Past President, James O. Clark, said that the membership campaign had come to a standstill because of the national membership fee imposed. A resolution was adopted protesting against the national fee.

Walter J. Doremus was elected President of Captain Abraham Godwin Chapter, of Paterson, on April 24, succeeding Compatriot Ide Gill Sargeant. The Chapter has been considering for several months the acquisition of the Dey Mansion at Preakness, the headquarters of General Washington during the summer of 1780. It expects to close the deal at a price to be fixed at approximately \$18,000. The property was held as high as \$50,000. It consists of a large brick dwelling and several acres of land. It is intended to use the building as a museum and for patriotic purposes.

**Empire State (New York) Society.**—The annual meeting of the New York Chapter, commemorating the 149th anniversary of the Battle of Lexington, was held at the Army and Navy Club, New York City, on Saturday evening, April 19, 1924. A beautiful replica of the flag carried by the Minute Men of Bedford, who took part in the engagement at Concord, was presented to the Chapter by Colonel Henry W. Sackett. Dr. Edward Hagaman Hall, a former officer of the Empire State Society, delivered an illustrated address on the Battle of Lexington. Ex-Governor Charles S. Whitman, who had just been elected a Manager, also addressed us.

The 135th anniversary of the inauguration of President Washington was observed by the Chapter in St. Paul's Chapel, Broadway and Vesey Street, New York City, on Wednesday afternoon, April 30, 1924, Rev. Dr. Joseph P. Mc-

Comas officiating. It was to this church that the new President and Congress repaired at the conclusion of the inaugural exercises, corner of Wall and Broad Streets. As usual, a beautiful wreath was placed in the pew formerly occupied by President Washington during his residence in New York.

The New York Chapter as representative of the Andrew Jackson Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution of Nashville, Tenn., acted as escort to the Ladies of the Hermitage Association of that city, at the unveiling of the bust of Andrew Jackson in the Hall of Fame on University Heights, New York City, on Tuesday afternoon, May 13, 1924. The bust was the gift of the Hermitage Association.

ROCHESTER CHAPTER.—The quarterly meeting of Rochester Chapter was held Wednesday evening, April 9, at D. A. R. House, Livingston Park. Eight new members were received, which is a fair start towards the 25 which President Boothby has set as a quota for this year, under the slogan "Help Rochester Chapter Grow." Hon. James W. Wadsworth, United States Senator from New York, was elected to the Chapter as an honorary member.

President William B. Boothby reported for the Committee on Lunch Club, stating that the Club has reached such proportions that it has outgrown its quarters in the Chamber of Commerce, and has taken a dining room at the Hotel Rochester. This Club meets every Thursday noon, and has had some very interesting speakers, among whom were Compatriots Colonel Samuel C. Pierce, Hon. H. H. Remington, George B. Sage, Vice-President of the Empire State Society, Charles E. Ogden, Edward R. Foreman, A. Emerson Babcock, and William Pidgeon, the Sage of the shoe industry in Rochester. These talks are all very interesting and instructive, always along patriotic lines, they often deal with the events during and surrounding the Revolution, and are, therefore, most inspiring to this particular organization.

The President also announced that the Chapter had gone on record as one of the first Chapters to pay its Charter fee in the Saratoga Battle Fields Association, of which this Chapter is the originator. The Association is growing steadily, and is fast becoming Nationally known as an Institution with a purpose which reaches the hearts of all patriotic citizens, in that it has, for its object, the preservation of those Battlefields where one of the ten decisive battles of the world was fought, and where many of our Revolutionary ancestors laid down their lives.

Compatriot George B. Sage reported for the Committee on the Nathaniel Rochester Memorial Tablet, that arrangements are nearly completed for the dedication of that Tablet on the 21st day of June when, together with The Rochester Historical Society, Rochester Chapter will unveil this remarkable tablet, placed on the Bevier Building of the Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute, marking the site of the home of Nathaniel Rochester.

Compatriot Charles H. Wiltsie, President of the Rochester Historical Society, will preside at the dedication ceremonies, after which the entire assemblage will proceed, by motor pilgrimage to "Revolutionary Hill" in Mt. Hope Cemetery, where a service in loving memory of those who fought for American Independence will be held.

William F. Yust, City Librarian, was introduced and gave a very interesting and comprehensive lecture on the "Beginning, Growth and Development of the Public Library;" his lecture was illustrated by screen pictures.



GENESSEE CHAPTER, BATAVIA.—At a meeting of Genessee Chapter, the matter of deserted cemeteries was discussed and the town officials commended for their active co-operation with Genessee Chapter in doing work to comply with the law in fencing and cleaning up such cemeteries: Batavia, Pembroke, Stafford, Byron. There yet remains a large amount of work and the committees of last year were continued.

The grave of Mr. McCrillis, a Revolutionary soldier, is in the Five Corners deserted cemetery that should be fenced and have the attention of the town. W. H. A. Spink moved that the Secretary place a marker in Clarendon on the Lemuel Cook grave, as he is believed to have been the last Revolutionary soldier at the time of his death.

On July 2, 1921, the matter of a tablet and flag pole to mark the site of the old arsenal was discussed by the Chapter and as no other patriotic societies appeared to be interested that matter was left and it is now being taken up by the D. A. R. chapter and the sentiment was that Genessee Chapter would be pleased to see any historical markers placed in this vicinity.

A letter was read from the attorney general by D. L. Wilkinson in reference to the enforcement of the deserted cemetery law. Mention was also made of the fact that the original cemetery on the Beck farm in Darien, where there are Revolutionary soldiers buried, should be fenced and suitable markers placed. The cemetery at Putnam Settlement was mentioned as one that should have immediate attention by the town board.

BUFFALO CHAPTER.—The Buffalo Chapter holds its annual meeting and election of officers at the Country Club in Buffalo, on Friday, June 13th.

The Buffalo Chapter presented to nearly one hundred eighth-grade pupils the medals for attainment in Citizenship.

These presentations were made in each school at the end of the school year in June and a large proportion of them were won by pupils of foreign parentage.

That the effect of the giving of these medals was what was desired, is evidenced by the large attendance of the parents of the pupils who won the medals and of their deep interest and pleasure in the achievement of their children.

**Ohio Society.**—The Ohio Society Sons of the American Revolution met in annual session at Toledo, April 22, State President Harry H. Hoard presiding, and the business sessions were held at the Hotel Secor. There was a good attendance of members from different sections of the State. Many questions were proposed and discussed during the sessions which continued during all the afternoon. The principal subjects were Patriotic Education in public schools, the Immigration bill and the Army bill. The discussions were very earnest, especially that pertaining to the histories now used in our public schools, and it was the unanimous opinion of the members that some of these histories should be taken out of the schools in Ohio, as they have been in some of our other States.

Colonel Moulton Houk, State Historian, and member of the National Committee on Patriotic Education, made an interesting report which was most enthusiastically approved by a unanimous vote. Resolutions along the same line of Patriotic Education were proposed by members of the Western Reserve Chapter, and adopted. Anthony Wayne Chapter, of Toledo, introduced reso-

lutions relating to the Army bill referring to "Slackers Oath" taken by students in some of our Universities as "red propaganda," as follows:

*Be it therefore Resolved*, That the Ohio Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, in State Convention assembled, on this 22nd day of April, 1924 (having in mind the maintenance of American Ideals and the preservation of American Institutions), do hereby request and urge the Congress of the United States to restore the Regular Army to the minimum strength as recommended by the Secretary of War and in accordance with the provisions of the National Defense Act of 1920, consisting of a Regular Army of 13,000 officers and 150,000 enlisted men, and that sufficient appropriations be made to develop, train, and instruct the Army and its various components, including the Reserve Officers Training Corps, and the Citizens Military Trainings Corps.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CHAPTER introduced resolutions relating to immigration which were unanimously adopted as follows:

*Resolved*, That The Ohio Society of The Sons of the American Revolution, in annual meeting assembled, approves the immigration bill enacted by both branches of Congress, especially the limitations in numbers and the restriction favoring the migration to this country of those whose temperaments render them more adaptable to American ideals.

The banquet at the Toledo Club in the evening was attended by about 150 members and guests including families of members and ladies of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

The local committee of the Anthony Wayne Chapter had prepared a fine patriotic program of addresses and music. Director General, Marvin H. Lewis, was the principal speaker, and as usual his address was historically interesting and claimed the enthusiastic attention and praise of all present.

The following are the names of the officers elected to serve for the ensuing year: President, Marshall A. Smith, Columbus; Vice-President, George I. Gunckel, Dayton; Secretary and Registrar, William L. Curry, Columbus; Treasurer, Stimpson G. Harvey, Toledo; Historian, Moulton Houk, Delaware; and Chaplain, Theodore A. Cooper, Cleveland.

Board of Managers: Marshall A. Smith, George I. Gunckel, S. G. Harvey, William L. Curry, Jesse A. Fenner, Boyd B. Haddox, J. F. Dodd, Hale F. Hamilton, J. C. Pearson, Theodore B. Tucker, and W. L. Mattoon.

The State Society has added 65 new members during the year. The State Secretary has been in correspondence with eligible citizens of Fostoria, Ohio, with a view to forming a new Chapter there, and the prospects of this being organized in the near future are promising. The Society has distributed a great many pamphlets and documents relating to Patriotic Education, the Flag and the United States Constitution during the year, largely through the efforts of Colonel Houk, of the National Committee on Patriotic Education.

ANTHONY WAYNE CHAPTER as host Chapter to the State Society tendered a banquet following the business meeting at the Toledo Club, at which the visiting delegates were guests. Patriotic music and Invocation by the State Chaplain, Charles H. Whitaker, preceded addresses of welcome by the President of Anthony Wayne Chapter, Charles R. Barefoot, and the response by Mr. Hoard, State President. Mrs. Ethel Allen Hamilton spoke for the Colonial Dames of America, the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Daughters of

1812. The guest of honor was Mrs. Samantha Morrison Flint, a Real Daughter of the American Revolution. Director General Marvin H. Lewis, of Kentucky, made the address of the evening, his subject being "The Sentinel at the Door."

Discussing the recent developments in Congress, Mr. Lewis said that we were confusing the administrative divisions of government. "The legislative branch has recently spent large sums in order to turn informer and prosecutor and to constitute itself a trial court, notwithstanding it has also appropriated money to hire lawyers and pay the courts to do this work. Boards, commissions and committees determine what we shall or shall not do. We are seeking to put both business and individuals into plaster of paris casts. Politics is dominant. We hear much of a new school of political thought, a school that apparently has no conception of the fundamental principles of government. It is a school born of socialism and communism. It finds a place in our schools and colleges, on our lecture platforms, in our women's clubs, our churches and on the staff of our newspapers. Its object, often thinly veiled, is disintegration, revolution, through the simple process of boring from within. And it is making headway, fast, very fast. Even in the halls of Congress we note the action of men's minds—reflecting the subconscious influence of the changing character of our population. If we are to escape the dangers of direct action on the one hand or autocracy on the other, is it not about time that we return to an appreciation of first principles? Is it not up to us, Sons of the American Revolution, Sons of the Heritage, to furnish the leadership that is needed?"

Mr. Lewis is Chairman of the Immigration Committee of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, and has advocated the restriction of immigration to a quota of 2 per cent of the census of 1890, preferential selection at ports of embarkation, and placing the burden of proof on the immigrant himself. Referring to the immigration problem he emphasized the fact that any promiscuous crossing of breeds invariably produces mongrels, whether the crossing occurs in dogs or in humans. "We know there are many amongst us who are more devoted to the ties of alien race and culture than to America and her purposes; that there are those who have taken the oath of allegiance, but who give a lip service and no actual heart service. We know that the social solidarity and cohesiveness which can come only from a common heritage; from traditions of order and right standards of public conduct, and from well understood customs and practices, are utterly unknown in many of the towns and cities of our country. Does not much the same situation exist today as when Washington wrote to Trumbull that 'every act that could inflame the passions or touch the interest of men' has been invoked to defeat the Constitution?"

Concluding his address, Mr. Lewis made a strong plea for law enforcement and for the Sons of the American Revolution to measure up to their full obligation in using their utmost endeavors to keep the heritage for their children and their children's children, stating that it was their duty and obligation to so live that their lives and example "will ever be sufficient to hearten those who falter, to give new courage to those who doubt and to pass the lie to all who have the folly or the temerity to despair of the United States of America."

THE WESTERN RESERVE SOCIETY, of Cleveland, co-operated in honoring the memory of General Kosciuszko on Sunday afternoon, May 4th.

This date was the anniversary of the adoption of the Polish Constitution and the Polish Societies of Cleveland took this opportunity of honoring their countrymen. The exercises were held at the monument of General Kosciuszko in Wade Park, and there were present an estimated assemblage of 5,000 people. Our Society was given a great ovation by the members of the Cleveland Polish Societies and a place of honor on the platform.

A large delegation of the Chapter was present and the colors of the Organization and the American Flag were carried by Compatriot Thomas Spencer Knight, a Civil War veteran and Compatriot John Milton Ackley, who is in his ninetieth year.

The Honorable Francis W. Treadway, Ex-Lieutenant Governor of the State of Ohio gave a strong patriotic address after which a wreath was placed on the monument by Miss Jean Boggis and Miss Barbara Hall, daughters of members. The ceremony was concluded with the pledge of allegiance to our flag.

On Wednesday evening, May 7, the Western Reserve Society, held a Fellowship and Acquaintance meeting at the Hotel Winton. A large turnout of members enjoyed an illustrated lecture, entitled, "Shark Fishing in Cleveland Shale," by Professor Jesse Hyde, Curator of Geology of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History. James McMahon, a singer of rare qualities entertained the gathering by singing selections of songs, after which a buffet luncheon was served.

This meeting is a forerunner of several to be held through the coming year, endeavoring to stimulate interest in the local Society and obtaining a large number of new members.

At the annual meeting of this Chapter, held in February, the following officers were elected: President, Theodore A. Cooper; Vice-Presidents, George N. Comfort, Edward M. Hall, H. H. Hoard, W. G. Wilson; Secretary-Treasurer, Robt. P. Boggis; Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, Geo. H. Barber; Registrar, John C. Pearson; Assistant Registrar, Edw. F. Smith; Historian, Virgil D. Allen; Chaplain, Dr. F. B. Avery. Board of Managers, J. Burt Clough, Dr. Walter M. Leonard, C. D. Coffield, E. P. Moulton, F. H. Gates, Judge Stanley L. Orr, Louis E. Hill, K. H. Osborn, and Ralph B. Pettit. Chairmen of Committees: Membership, John G. Constable; Life Membership, Hon. F. W. Treadway; Entertainment, Ralph B. Hunter; Resolutions, Judge Virgil J. Terrell; Americanization, Howell Wright; Naturalization, C. A. Wilder; American Flag, Charles R. Putnam; Press, Clyde R. Miller, and Permanent Fund, Henry Pirtle.

**Oklahoma Society.**—This Society held its annual meeting at Oklahoma City with election of officers as follows: President, Barritt Galloway, Oklahoma City; Vice-Presidents, L. A. Morton, Duncan; Dr. A. R. Hume, Anadarko; Ira Haycock, Wilburton; Historian, J. B. Thoburn, Oklahoma City; Secretary, M. A. Cox, Oklahoma City; Registrar, Stewart Mitchell, Oklahoma City; Chaplain, L. C. Murray, Tulsa; Trustee, G. L. Bowman, Kingfisher; Managers, A. N. Leecraft, H. T. Deupree, Ben. W. Riley all of Oklahoma City.

The Society proposed an amendment to its constitution providing for compensation for the Secretary on the basis of a certain percentage of membership fees and dues, and in the necessary interval before adoption of this amendment



provided for remuneration for this year on the same basis. The Society adopted resolutions endorsing the Saratoga Battlefields Association and hopes to cooperate in its efforts; also favoring the adoption of school histories tending to recognize and preserve illustrative activities of the American patriots of the Revolutionary period. A committee was appointed to confer with the State Text Book Commission and cooperate in any way possible with its purposes. Approval of the efforts of the American Legion to educate the public in the proper display and use of the American flag was expressed by resolution and to communicate this action to the State and National Commanders of the Legion. Proper observance of Constitution Day was provided for by the meeting, and the new President, Mr. Galloway, has taken up the work of interesting the schools in the S. A. R. plan of award of medals for Good Citizenship. The Society has already offered eight of these medals for immediate award in the schools of Oklahoma City. The National Oratorical Contest for high-school students held its elimination contest in Oklahoma City on April 4, at which event Mr. Galloway was one of the judges. In every way this Society is showing new growth and spirit and a banner year both in point of increased membership and patriotic endeavor is promised.

**Pennsylvania Society.**—The Pennsylvania Society felt deeply honored in being able to entertain Gen. John J. Pershing at a special luncheon at the hotel William Penn, in Pittsburgh, on April 26. President R. C. Schanck presided, and promptly at 12:30 escorted General Pershing and his escort to the speakers' table. Luncheon followed the singing of one verse of America, and the invocation by Chaplain Reynolds, before introducing the General.

In a short and simple ceremony he was elected to a life membership. Following the induction he made a brief address to the gathering, outlining the need of the organization, together with the people of the United States, to stand ready to combat enemies from within as well as enemies from without the country. He spoke of his pride in his Pennsylvania ancestry and praised the patriotic work of the organization, saying that "each member has a mission of added importance and a new duty when we consider the spirit of our ancestors."

The life membership certificate was presented to the General by R. C. Schanck, President of the State Society, and he was introduced by his cousin, the Rev. Justus H. Pershing, of Greensburg. James A. Wakefield, national trustee of the Society, moved that General Pershing be chosen an honorary life member, and Gen. Albert J. Logan seconded the motion, which was adopted amid cheers by a rising vote.

R. C. Schanck, President of the Pennsylvania Society, presented the papers. The application for membership, which General Pershing signed, showed that he was born September 13, 1860, in Missouri, and gave his lineage, which General Pershing jokingly remarked he would not like to read. He said he was just told to "sign on the dotted line, and I signed." The entertainment committee was composed of William J. Askin, Jr., chairman; A. Westervelt Wall, Congressman Clyde Kelly, James A. Wakefield, and Francis Armstrong, Jr.

"We are charged with being derelict," the General said near the end of his speech, "but we cannot go to war without the will of the American people. All we are trying to do is to be ready to defend the honor and integrity of our

American institutions. Your ancestry calls out to you in a loud voice that you are the people who must stand some preparation."

General Pershing then outlined the organization of a reserve unit, and the need of such a standing unit at all times for a country of the magnitude of the United States.

On the evening of April 28 Mr. Schanck represented the Pennsylvania Society at the anniversary dinner of the 18th Regiment, Duquesne Grays Veteran Corps, at Hotel Anderson, and spoke briefly.

On April 22 Mr. Schanck was the guest of the Ohio Society at its meeting at Toledo, and later will visit some of the eastern Pennsylvania Chapters.

PHILADELPHIA CHAPTER held a meeting on April 30, at which Compatriot H. C. Westervelt, of Pittsburgh, was the principal speaker and guest of honor.

NEWCASTLE CHAPTER held a joint meeting with the D. A. R. of that city on April 25, and National Trustee James A. Wakefield, of Pittsburgh, represented the State Society at that function.

The State Society is considering plans for a new building for headquarters, and in a recent folder showed a cut of a most attractive edifice under consideration. They are much handicapped for want of space, and feel the need of adequate rooms for offices and library. A very fine Year Book, containing much general information, and a roster of present members of the Pennsylvania Society, has just been issued, and the Society is to be congratulated upon this publication.

**South Carolina Society.**—The Regents of the 59 local Chapters of the D. A. R. in this State were asked to assist in awakening local interest in our effort, and there has been in some localities a generous response. We are especially obliged to the retiring State Regent, Mrs. Franklin C. Cain, who is now Vice-President of the National Society, an efficient worker in our mutual effort to preserve American institutions and to spread the knowledge which will add strength to our cause. The President General, Mrs. Anthony Wayne Cook, has also, as opportunity offered, spoken to the D. A. R. of our State, giving voice to her approval and desire for co-operative effort.

Actuated by our motto, "To win, work while you wait, but work more than you wait," we are confident of final and noticeable success. The material is here. Loyal and appreciative pure-blooded Americans, proud of that ancestry which won for them the freedom now enjoyed, too far removed from centers where the need of such an association is emphasized by the presence of a large foreign population, these people lack appreciation of such a menace to our free institutions. However, they respond to the call as it comes to their attention, and some day both North and South Carolina will be rated as among the strongest Societies in our National Association.

Of the three new Chapters organized by Major Jones in this State, that at Union is among the first, and has named itself for one of Union County's noble patriots, Major Thomas Young. The officers of this Chapter are: L. G. Young, President; B. F. Kennedy, Vice-President; John D. Long, Secretary; E. O. Merritt, Treasurer; J. G. Hughes, Registrar; R. P. Morgan, Historian, and the following registered members: A. G. Kennedy, W. W. Johnson, James G. Long, Jr., F. M. Ellerbe, James W. Mixson, L. J. Hames, Sr., C. K. Morgan, Macbeth Young, and Claude C. Sartor.

The Thomas Taylor Chapter is now being organized at Columbia, a charter application having just been sent to the National Officers, this making the fourth Chapter in this State.

**Tennessee Society.**—The Tennessee Society has undertaken to make Citizenship Medal awards in conformance to the plan as presented at the Nashville Congress and placed before the Society through the pages of THE MINUTE MAN, and two of these awards have already been made. The first was at Humboldt, Tennessee, presented by Compatriot Lloyd Senter Adams to Thomas Perry Humphreys, of the 8th grade. The presentation was made at the graduating exercises of the high school. At Hartsville the medal was awarded to Chelton Allen by Compatriot J. Carr Crenshaw. The Society expects to make eighteen awards throughout the State.

WAUTAUGA ASSOCIATION CHAPTER, of Johnson City, has furnished a scholarship for an eight-year-old orphaned mountain boy. This is a practical demonstration of endorsement of these compatriots of the effort of the State Society to aid in the educational work of the isolated mountain citizens of the State.

Fourteen bronze grave markers have been placed by the State Society during the past six months. The State now has five local Chapters, and plans are being outlined by President Millspaugh to enlarge this field of activity and to continue the active membership campaign he has so successfully conducted for two years past.

**Texas Society.**—On April 19, Lexington Day, the Texas Society held its annual meeting in the parlors of the University Club, at Houston, and the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, Mr. S. P. Cochran, Dallas; First Vice-President, Sully B. Roberdeau, Austin; Second Vice-President, Rev. Hiram J. Ellis, Corsicana; Third Vice-President, Edwin Leight Porch, San Antonio; Secretary-Treasurer, Walter S. Mayer; Registrar, Edwin E. Rice; Chaplain, James T. Huffmaster; all of Galveston. Board of Managers, Hon. Morris Sheppard, Texarkana; Charles L. Stowe, Jr., Fort Worth; Rev. Charles M. Peyton, Temple, and John Charles Harris, Houston. Mr. Cochran, the new President, is a 33d degree active Mason and Inspector General of the Scottish Rite Masonry in the State of Texas. Definite plans for an intensive campaign for increased membership in this State were made at the annual meeting and much enthusiasm and interest was aroused.

**Utah Society.**—Definite and gratifying progress is being made with regard to the details in connection with the Thirty-fifth Annual Congress of the National Society, to be held in Salt Lake City on July 20-23. Committees have been appointed to handle the various details in connection with the holding of the Congress, and a keen interest is being displayed by the compatriots of the Utah Society in connection with the forthcoming Congress and their desire to extend a genuine and cordial Western welcome to the visiting delegates and ladies from all sections of the nation.

A membership meeting of the Society was held on March 27, in Salt Lake City, presided over by Hon. Russel L. Tracy, President, at which meeting many details were carefully and fully discussed and arranged for.

At the meeting of the Board of Managers of the Society, held May 1, the following delegates and alternates were selected for the Congress: Delegate at Large, Hon. Chauncey P. Overfield; Delegates General, John Q. Cannon, Capt. Gordon L. Hutchins, Hon. Frank B. Stephens, Hon. Stuart P. Dobbs. Alternates, Judge Elias A. Smith, Dr. Elias S. Wright, Judge Morris L. Ritchie, Hon. B. F. Riter, Jr., Prof. Levi Edgar Young.

The above delegates, together with President Russel L. Tracy, Vice-President General Hon. George Albert Smith, and National Trustee Hon. Daniel S. Spencer, will constitute the Utah delegation to the Congress.

A *pro forma* meeting of the National Society was held in Salt Lake City on Monday, May 19, in accordance with the Constitution, and was then adjourned until Monday, July 21, at 10 o'clock a. m.

This Society deeply mourns the loss by death on May 16, of Robert E. McConaughy, past President of the Utah Society and a member since February, 1914. Mr. McConaughy was closely identified with the development of Salt Lake and prominently engaged in its business activities.

**Virginia Society.**—This Society has been deeply stricken in the recent death of Col. Eugene C. Massie, who for the past two years has been its energetic and forceful President, and has instilled into the State Society not only new life and spirit, but has brought about a very splendid increase in membership. His loss will be greatly felt not alone in Virginia, but throughout the whole National Society, as his influence was not only far-reaching, but his ideas and counsels of the best. The National Executive Committee, at its recent meeting in New York City, appointed a committee to draft resolutions of memorial upon the death of Colonel Massie, including Mr. Rosewell Page, who has succeeded him as President of the Virginia Society, and Mr. Frederick Millspaugh, of Tennessee, and Director General Marvin H. Lewis, of Kentucky.

Officers of the State Society have been elected as follows: President, Hon. Rosewell Page, Richmond; First Vice-President, Hon. A. J. Ackiss, Norfolk; Second Vice-President, Col. R. McC. Bullington; Secretary-Treasurer, William E. Crawford; Registrar, W. MacF. Jones; Historian, William B. Cridlin; Chaplain, Rt. Rev. William C. Brown, all of Richmond.

NORFOLK CHAPTER, of Norfolk, met on April 2 at luncheon to discuss plans for a public meeting to be held on May 30 or July 4. It is expected that the local members of the D. A. R. will co-operate, and the large meeting may be held under the auspices of both bodies.

A committee to make arrangements for the meeting was named as follows: Admiral H. O. Stickney, T. J. Wool, N. C. Burruss, Robert M. Hughes, A. J. Ackiss, W. G. Womble, F. E. Emerson, George J. Parke, and Dr. William Evans. The following resolution was also adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution, being desirous of contributing its interest and efforts to some historical object, adopt as such object the securing of biographies of William and Mary alumni from the Tidewater portion of the State, and also the securing and preservation of historical papers and documents for the use of the future Historian.

*Resolved further*, That a standing committee of five, to be known as the History Committee, be appointed to take charge of such work.



Committee appointed included Robert M. Hughes, Hon. A. J. Ackiss, T. J. Wool, Prof. A. B. Bristow, George J. Parke.

**Washington Society.**—President Harry Denton Moore has issued a stirring call to members of this Society for an intensive membership campaign, and in conjunction with the D. A. R. of Seattle has offered as an incentive to the one sending in the largest number of applications, either D. A. R. or S. A. R., the gold official insignia of the respective Societies. This is a suggestion which other States might well adopt. The Washington Society is continuing its active campaign in behalf of better school histories, in which the compatriots of that State have taken much interest.

#### ADDITIONS TO MEMBERSHIP

There have been enrolled in the office of the Registrar General from March 1, 1924, to June 1, 1924, 370 new members distributed as follows: Alabama, 1; Arkansas, 4; California, 11; District of Columbia, 2; Florida, 1; Georgia, 4; Idaho, 1; Illinois, 34; Indiana, 1; Iowa, 12; Kansas, 1; Kentucky, 4; Louisiana, 7; Maine, 2; Maryland, 4; Massachusetts, 16; Michigan, 25; Minnesota, 7; Missouri, 6; Nebraska, 7; New Hampshire, 2; New Jersey, 39; New York (Empire State), 31; North Dakota, 2; Oklahoma, 3; Ohio, 14; Oregon, 1; Pennsylvania, 41; South Carolina, 25; Tennessee, 21; Texas, 8; Utah, 6; Virginia, 22; Vermont, 2; Washington State, 3.



Edited by Francis B. Culver, Registrar General, No. 14 East 22d Street,  
Baltimore, Maryland

#### QUESTIONS

(35) **WELLER.**—Wanted: Ancestry (including Revolutionary War data) of Laurene Weller, of Canton (?), Conn., who was married, about 1821, to Linus Gay Munson, of Wolcott, Conn. The said Laurene Weller had a brother, William. Is there any S. A. R. member who has a copy of Harden and Willard's "Weller Family" of Herkimer County, N. Y.? (D. O. M.)

(36) **I. DAVIS.**—Ebenezer Davis, born at Quernans, Albany County, N. Y., in 1797, said to be son of John Davis and his wife — Tabor. John's father is said to be Ebenezer and his mother a Scofield. Can any one give information on any of these lines?

2. **CUSHMAN.**—Lieutenant Isaac Cushman, of Rutland, Vt., a Revolutionary soldier, was the son of Charles Cushman and Mary Harvey. He married Lois —. Can any one give name and ancestry of this wife?

3. **MAYO.**—Patience Mayo, of Falmouth, Me., married Jasper Marston, November 23, 1758. Wanted: Ancestry of Patience Mayo.

4. **RING.**—Intention of Sarah Ring's marriage, published at Gloucester, April 4, 1764, to Stephen Haskell. Desire ancestry of Sarah Ring.

5. **BOW.**—Edmund B. Bow, born January 21, 1794, enlisted in War of 1812 from Levant, Me. Married, in 1813, Elizabeth Haskell, his wife, and supposed to be widow of his brother, killed in War of 1812. Edmund B. was a justice of the peace in Penobscott County about 1830 and soon after moved to Michigan. Wanted: Ancestry of Edmund B. Bow.

6. **WHEELER-UNDERHILL.**—Henry Wheeler, born September 11, 1717, married Deborah Underhill, born August 6, 1723. They settled in Dutchess County, N. Y. Wanted: Ancestry of both.

7. **WHEELER-CONNER.**—Thomas Wheeler, son of Henry, was born October 23, 1752; married Elizabeth Conner, born March 19, 1750. They lived in Dutchess County, N. Y., where a daughter, Rebecca, married John Burhans November 10, 1799. Wanted: Ancestry of Elizabeth Conner.

8. **HAMMOND**.—Genealogy, by Roland Hammond, gives Nathan Hammond, son of Benjamin, of Sandwich, as marrying Alice Dexter, a widow, and daughter of Captain Seth Pope. Records of birth of children of Captain Seth Pope do not name daughter Alice, neither does will, under date of 1727, give Hammond grandchildren. Rochester, Mass., vital records give children born to Nathan and Alice Hammond, among whom is Sarah, who married Ebenezer Lawrence. Desire ancestry of wife of Nathan Hammond.

9. **SMITH**.—Desire parentage and name of wife of Isaac Smith, who moved to Lanesboro, Mass., in 1768. He served in War of the Revolution and in 1795 married Esther Morgan at Lanesboro. He died there in 1811. His will mentions as his sons Nathan, William, Isaac, and Samuel, and daughters Phebe Burdick (wife of James Burdick), Mercy Rockwell, Thankful Stone (wife of David Stone), and Abigail Bills (wife of Daniel Bills). (A. H. B.)

(37) **KELSEY**.—Wanted: Parentage of Jonathan Kelsey, born about 1792; died about 1868; moved (1819) from Franklin, Madison County, N. Y., to Rock Creek, Ashtabula County, Ohio. Had nine children: Sherman Harvey, Nelson Elijah, Albert, Celestia, Smith, Noah, Carlos, Orville, Loraine. (W. H. K.)

(38) 1. **EDWARDS**.—Jonathan Edwards, reared at the Edwards' homestead, Alexandria, Va., is said to have served in the Revolution. With what military organization? He had at least one son, Nathaniel, who married Nancy Hudson.

2. **PARKER**.—Wanted: Revolutionary service of William Parker, alleged to have "crossed the Delaware with Washington." After the Revolution he resided in New Jersey and had at least two children—William (went to New Orleans) and Martha (married Elias Campbell). (B. C.)

(39) **BAKER-SOUTHERLAND**.—Wanted: Revolutionary ancestry of John Baker (Pennsylvania or New Jersey?) and of his wife, Magdalena Southerland. Their second child, Rosanna, was born about 1804. (A. S. B.)

(40) **WIGGINTON**.—Wanted: Data concerning family history of William Wigginton (1st), who was in Westmoreland County, Va., prior to 1700, descendants, later, in Fairfax, Loudoun, and Culpeper Counties, Va., and Bourbon County, Ky. (J. W. W.)

(41) **BARBER**.—Wanted: Maiden name of Margaret ("1746-1850"), a widow, who married (about 1767) James Barber, Revolutionary soldier of South Kingstown, R. I., and her ancestry. She had a daughter, Mary, born prior to 1768 who married — Clarke, and lived at Richmond, R. I. (E. E. E.)

(42) **SNOW**.—Wanted: Revolutionary record of Samuel Snow (1750-1836), of Ashford, Conn., who married (1773) Mollie Wilson. He is said to have been a lieutenant. (G. L. H.)

(43) **BILDERBACK**.—Wanted: Relationship (if any) between Charles Bilderback (1744-1789), of Salem County, N. J., who married (1764) Sarah Vickery, and Jacob Bilderback, Revolutionary soldier. Said Charles, who was killed by Indians in 1789, was long engaged in border warfare in the "Panhandle" region and Jacob was a private in 1783 in same locality. (A. H. Y.)

(44) **PRINGLE-KAYLOR**.—George Kaylor (1782-1832), son of George Kaylor (New York Revolutionary soldier), married (1805) Mary Pringle (1785-1875), daughter of Peter Pringle (Revolutionary soldier), who married (1779) Mary Gleane, daughter of Anthony<sup>a</sup> Gleane, Sr. (Anthony<sup>2</sup>, Anthony<sup>3</sup>). Said Mary (Pringle) Kaylor is alleged to be related to the De Peysters, Stuyvesants, and Van Rensselaers, and to John Macomb (architect) and William Fox (former

president of the New York Gas Company). What was her relationship to these several families and individuals? (J. B. N.)

(45) **ADDIS**.—Wanted: To trace descendants of Simon Addis, of Warren County, N. J., who married (about 1825) Ann Little (of Revolutionary ancestry). They went West, and Little Addis, a married son, settled in Illinois. (W. C. A.)

(46) 1. **ARMS**.—Information wanted about "Ned" Arms, whose wife's name was Penelope. Served in Revolution, possibly as colonel; afterwards lived in Virginia and Kentucky. Had daughter, Jane, who married Henry Peckenpaugh.

2. **BEESON**.—Information wanted about William Beeson, who lived in Randolph County, N. C., during Revolution, or his family. Had daughter, Charity, who married Thomas Dennis.

3. **BIRD**.—Information wanted about Jacob Bird or Byrd, who lived in Virginia during Revolution. Had daughter, Mary, who married James Stevens.

4. **CAPPS**.—Information wanted about Samson Capps, whose wife's name was Easter and who had a daughter, Margaret, who married William Proctor Yadon. Probably lived in North Carolina or Virginia during Revolution and moved to Tennessee thereafter.

5. **DENNIS**.—Information wanted about Edward Dennis, who lived in Randolph County, N. C., during Revolution; wife's name was Rachel.

6. **MILLER**.—Information wanted about Jacob Miller or antecedents, who lived in Hardin County, Ky., after Revolution; wife's name was Barbara.

7. **PECKENPAUGH**.—Information wanted about Peter Peckenpaugh, who lived in Virginia during Revolution; his wife's name was Elizabeth. They moved later to Kentucky.

8. **PENNYBACKER**.—Information wanted about Pennybacker family in Virginia. There was a daughter, Mary, who married Joseph Yadon, a drum major in Revolutionary War.

9. **STEVENS**.—Information wanted about James Stevens, of Virginia, born about 1747; served in Revolution; married Mary Bird and Rachel Tyler; moved to North Carolina.

10. **YARNALL**.—Information wanted about Green Yarnall or Yarnell, who lived in Pennsylvania during Revolution. Had children—David, Nelson, Rebecca, and Hester. (L. E. S.)

(47) **CARR**.—Wanted: Birthplace and history in England (?) of family of Thomas Carr, gentleman, grantee of land in St. John's Parish, King and Queen County, Va., in 1701. (F. O. C.)

(48) 1. **MOORE**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Francis Moore (d. 1729) of Elizabethtown, N. J., or descendants of Samuel Moore (Moore), of Woodbridge, N. J., 1665, and later. Who has a copy of "Dally's History of Woodbridge"?

2. **WILKINSON**.—Information desired with regard to Wilkinson ancestry. Edward Wilkinson (died 1794, near Sunbury, Pa.) married Martha Reno (or Rynau). He came from Woodbridge, N. J., and was son of Allen (b. 1709), son of John (b. 1685), son of Edward. Additional data wanted (A. R. M.)

(49) **LIBB(E)Y**.—Wanted: Revolutionary service of James Libby (1760-1832), born in Berwick and died in Lebanon, Me. Was son of Charles Libby (1721-1772), of Berwick, Me., who married (1744) Abigail Hilton. Said James Libby married (1782) Hannah Woodsum (d. 1840). (W. R. W.)

(50) **GREENE**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Amos Greene (Green), born in 1791, died in 1862, at Charles City, Iowa; married Olive Miller (of James), and their



children were born near Clyde, N. Y. Amos Greene's name appears on roll of Captain Stephen Brace's Company, 159th New York Militia (War of 1812), for October and November, 1814. History of Floyd County, Iowa, says he was native of Massachusetts. (E. A. G.)

(51) 1. **DYE**.—Wanted: Parentage and dates of birth and death of Enoch Dye, Third Battalion, Washington County, Pa., militia. He married (1781) Rebecca Leet, daughter of Isaac Leet.

2. **LEET**.—Revolutionary service, dates of birth and death, name of wife (with dates) of Isaac Leet, of Washington County, Pa.

3. **CARROTHERS**.—Wanted: Revolutionary service and date of death of George Carrothers, who married Jane Workman, both of Washington County, Pa. Their only son was named Samuel (b. 1780). (C. C. W.)

(52) **SMITH**.—Wanted: Revolutionary service and name of wife (with dates) of David Smith, born in 1733, either in Smithstown or Holtsville, L. I. They had children: Ephraim (b. 1766), Jemima, Corinne, Lucien, Sarah, Joseph, Haman. (E. H. J.)

(53) **MURRAY**.—Would like to hear from any one having Murray ancestry, of Scotch origin, prior to the Revolution. (W. B. M.)

(54) **PERR(E)Y**.—Wanted: Genealogical record of William Perry (Perrey). Willard Perry (1773-1846) married (1808) Comfort Ann Green. (H. C. S.)

(55) **BYRD, GILMORE, GULLEY, HOOKS, SLOCUMB, TAYLOR, YOUNG**.—Can any one give Revolutionary services of Robert Byrd (from Virginia), Stephen Gilmore, Jesse Gulley, William Gulley, Elisha Hooks, Joseph Slocumb, William Taylor, Loverick Young, all of North Carolina? (G. B.)

(56) **HINMAN**.—Wanted: Name of the wife of Captain Samuel Hinman, born in 1705, at Stratford, Conn.; removed to Litchfield, and finally settled at Goshen, Conn., about 1738, where he died in 1784. He married about 1729; had eleven children, of whom Phineas (b. 1740) and Lewis Hinman were Revolutionary soldiers. (F. B. C.)

(57) **LUCAS**.—Wanted: Ancestry, dates, and places of birth and death of James Walker Lucas, son of Fielding Lucas, of Fredericksburg, Va., supposed connection with Fielding Lewis, who married Betty Washington; also, ancestry of Sarah Richards (1804-1865), wife of James Walker Lucas. She was related to J. Royall Richards, of Culpeper County, Va. (F. P. W.)

(58) **ELDRED-CARTER**.—Wanted: Parentage of Swift Eldred (1788-1842) and of Phoebe Carter (1794-1862), his wife, natives of Hartford, Connecticut. Information is desired as to Revolutionary War record of their fathers. (G. H.)

#### ANSWERS

(14) **STONE**.—Thomas Stone (b. 1731), of Guilford, Conn., died in the spring of 1778, "in the service," according to statement made in written form by his son Thomas (b. 1755), a Revolutionary soldier and prisoner of war. The original statement is "in possession of the D. A. R. in Hartford, Conn." (G. D. S.)

[A complete account will be found in the "Journal of American History," Vol. II, No. 3, p. 527, and in Dandridge's "American Prisoners of the Revolution," pp. 132-136. (F. B. C.)]

(17) 1. **URQUHART**.—A Rev. John Urquhart is mentioned in Thomas' "Colonial Maryland" as rector of a parish in Southern Maryland. (F. B. C.)

(21) **RAYMOND**.—Nathaniel Raymond, born at Beverly, Mass., March 15, 1670-1, married (1692) Rebecca Conant, born January 31, 1671-2. Their eighth child, Mary Raymond, born January 31, 1710, married (May 2, 1728) William Preston, according to the Raymond Genealogy of 1886. (H. S. R.)

(27) 1, 3. **ESKRIDGE-RUST**.—Eskridges, Rusts, Demouilles, and Spences intermarried until it is difficult to straighten them out. See October number, D. A. R. magazine (1923), Answer 10572. (W. H. W.)

(27) 3. **RUST-GRAY**.—If Francis Gray be the original immigrant, he served many years in the Maryland Assembly as representative from St. Marys County. See Tyler's Genealogical Magazine (William and Mary Quarterly), first quarter, 1904. (H. W. G.)

#### NOTES

If all "S. A. R." who joined on the service of Thomas Shores through his granddaughter Elizabeth, who married William Farrow, will communicate with Mrs. W. H. Whitley, 525 Vine Street, Paris, Ky., they will ascertain an additional line to which they are entitled.

Mrs. Greene, wife of Compatriot Dr. E. A. Greene, 843 West 51st Place, Los Angeles, Calif., has a copy of "Terry Families," by Stephen Terry, of Hartford, Conn., giving descendants of Samuel Terry who came to America in 1650, and will be glad to furnish our compatriots any help this book may afford.

Compatriot Charles C. Ward, 295 Lola Avenue, Pasadena, Calif., advises that Mrs. Ward is historian of the Hagler-Haigler Family Association, and that he will be glad to furnish information freely to any inquirer along these lines, in order to increase S. A. R. membership.

Compatriot F. M. M. Beall, 6710 Brookville Road, Chevy Chase, Md., has compiled the lines of 18 Bell, Beall, or Beale immigrants who arrived in Maryland prior to 1700, down to the year 1800 and later. He has found 133 Bealls with Revolutionary War Records and will be glad to help, without charge, any one wishing to establish a line for S. A. R. membership.

Compatriot Byron Barnes Horton, of Sheffield, Pa., announces: "A department devoted to local history and genealogy of Warren County, Pa., is published in each number of the *Sheffield Observer*, a weekly newspaper. Correspondence should be addressed to Byron B. Horton, Sheffield, Pa., who has charge of this department."

*Francis B. Culver*  
Registrar General.

## In Memoriam

WILLIAM CULLUM ALVORD, Oregon Society, died April 9, 1924.  
 CHARLES B. APPLETON, Massachusetts Society, died March 19, 1924.  
 BENJAMIN S. ATWOOD, Massachusetts Society, died April 21, 1923.  
 AARON BAGG, JR., Massachusetts Society, died November 16, 1922.  
 GEORGE MINOT BAKER, Massachusetts Society, died April 26, 1924.  
 FRANCIS L. BALDWIN, Michigan Society, died February 13, 1924.  
 LINDON W. BATES, Empire State Society, died April 22, 1924.  
 EVERETT C. BENTON, Massachusetts Society, died February 4, 1924.  
 SAMUEL W. BERRY, Massachusetts Society, died April 25, 1924.  
 CLANCY D. BOYNTON, New Jersey Society, died August 11, 1923.  
 JAMES Q. BRADISH, Massachusetts Society, died December 12, 1922.  
 JULIUS W. BROWN, Massachusetts Society, died October 22, 1923.  
 WILLIAM R. BRUSH, Connecticut Society, died March 28, 1924.  
 CHARLES F. BURNETT, Empire State Society, died May 10, 1924.  
 LUCIEN F. BURPEE, Connecticut Society, died May 9, 1924.  
 OSCAR CALKINS, Massachusetts Society, died April —, 1924.  
 H. N. CARLISLE, Michigan Society, died April 17, 1924.  
 JULIAN S. CARR, Virginia Society, died April 29, 1924.  
 FRANKLIN J. CARRINGTON, Massachusetts Society, died November 9, 1924.  
 I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer of Missouri Society for twenty-seven years, died March 13, 1924.  
 WALSTEIN R. CHESTER, Massachusetts Society, died February 13, 1924.  
 HENRY B. CLAPP, Massachusetts Society, died April 7, 1924.  
 ARTHUR B. CONNER, Empire State Society, died May 6, 1924.  
 IRVING F. CRAGIN, Empire State Society, died —, 1924.  
 HADLEY M. CROSBIE, Massachusetts Society, died March 21, 1924.  
 HERBERT E. CUSHMAN, Massachusetts Society, died December 29, 1923.  
 EDWARD O. CYPHERS, New Jersey Society, died May 10, 1924.  
 WALTER R. DAME, Massachusetts Society, died January 6, 1924.  
 ALONZO W. DAMON, Massachusetts Society, died April —, 1924.  
 GANSON G. DEFEW, Empire State Society, died March 31, 1924.  
 FRANKLIN S. DEWEY, Registrar, twelve years, Michigan Society, died May 1, 1924.  
 CHARLES CHENEY DREW, South Dakota Society, aged 98 years, died January 4, 1924.  
 EDWARD EARL, New Jersey Society, died April 4, 1924.  
 HENRY C. EGERTON, New Jersey Society, died February 18, 1924.  
 HERMAN P. EMERY, Oregon Society, died March 31, 1924.  
 HON. J. SLOAT FASSETT, Empire State Society, died April 21, 1924.  
 ORLANDO FLOWER, Colorado Society, died March 23, 1923.  
 HENRY L. GARDNER, Massachusetts Society, died December 26, 1921.  
 HENRY EVANS GRAY, New Jersey Society, died March 29, 1924.  
 WILLIAM B. HALE, Empire State Society, died April 6, 1924.  
 ALONZO S. HARRIS, Massachusetts Society, died December 28, 1923.  
 CHARLES CHURCH HARRIS, Maryland Society, died January 11, 1924.  
 NATHANIEL JOCELYN HAYES, Connecticut Society, died March 23, 1924.  
 ALONZO D. HERRICK, New Jersey Society, died April 3, 1924.  
 HENRY M. HOUGHTON, Colorado Society, died February 11, 1924.  
 WILLIAM H. H. HOWE, Massachusetts Society, died October 17, 1923.  
 CALVIN G. HUNTINGTON, Empire State Society, died September 6, 1923.  
 SAMUEL HYDE, Empire State Society, died April 15, 1924.  
 GENERAL EDGAR B. JEWETT, Empire State Society, died March 28, 1924.  
 GEORGE D. JOHNSON, Kansas Society, died November 28, 1921.  
 CHARLES D. KELLOGG, Empire State Society, died August 22, 1923.

EDWARD P. KENDRICK, Massachusetts Society, died April 14, 1923.  
 FRANK REED KIMBALL, Massachusetts Society, died April 3, 1924.  
 WILLIAM WARNER KNOX, Delaware Society, died April 13, 1924.  
 EUGENE CARTER MASSIE, President, Virginia Society, Member of National Board of Trustees, died April 5, 1924.  
 HENRY J. MASSON, Empire State Society, died April 8, 1924.  
 WILLIAM A. MATTISON, Empire State Society, died March 31, 1924.  
 ROBERT E. MCCONAUGHY, Past President Utah Society, died May 16, 1924.  
 CHARLES K. MCHARG, Colorado Society, died December 22, 1923.  
 ELMER F. MITCHELL, Massachusetts Society, died March 25, 1924.  
 HAMILTON F. MORRIS, Kansas Society, died February 17, 1924.  
 CLARENCE S. NATHAN, Empire State Society, died May 10, 1924.  
 MORTIMER E. NEWCOMB, New Jersey Society, died April 27, 1924.  
 MARK W. PATTEN, Massachusetts Society, died February 28, 1924.  
 HENRY L. MUCHMORE, New Jersey Society, died April 6, 1924.  
 HON. FRANK PIERCE, Utah Society, died May 6, 1924.  
 EDWARD M. PLUMMER, Massachusetts Society, died January 3, 1924.  
 MARVIN PRESTON, Michigan Society, died January 9, 1924.  
 E. S. RANKIN, JR., New Jersey Society, died March 15, 1924.  
 WALTER H. RENEAR, Massachusetts Society, died February 27, 1924.  
 BRADFORD RHODES, Empire State Society, died April 15, 1924.  
 A. WARD ROFF, Empire State Society, died March 11, 1924.  
 CHARLES W. SANDFORD, New Jersey Society, died April 18, 1924.  
 SIDNEY S. SCHUYLER, New Jersey Society, died February 22, 1924.  
 ELIJAH W. SELLS, Empire State Society, died March 19, 1924.  
 ALBERT W. SIMONS, Empire State Society, died March 16, 1924.  
 JOHN C. SKINNER, Colorado Society, died May 31, 1923.  
 CHANNING SMITH, Massachusetts Society, died February 15, 1924.  
 JOEL WEST SMITH, Life Member Connecticut Society, died May 9, 1924.  
 JUNIUS SMITH, New Jersey Society, died March 15, 1924.  
 THOMAS H. SMITH, Colorado Society, died March 12, 1924.  
 LUCIUS F. SPENCER, New Jersey Society, died April 19, 1924.  
 ALBERT S. STEWART, Empire State Society, died September 14, 1923.  
 HON. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, Past President General National Society, Maryland Society, died March 21, 1924.  
 WILLIAM A. STONE, Michigan Society, died February 19, 1924.  
 FRANK H. STRATTON, Massachusetts Society, died October —, 1923.  
 JAMES TOWNSEND TAYLOR, Secretary, Hawaiian Society, died March 14, 1924.  
 CHARLES B. TOPPAN, Colorado Society, died October 6, 1923.  
 LUTHER GUITAU TURNER, Connecticut Society, died May 20, 1924.  
 TENCH F. TILGHMAN, Virginia Society, died March 23, 1924.  
 ANTHONY WAYNE VOGDES, Oregon Society, died February 27, 1923.  
 GEORGE L. WALKER, Empire State Society, died April 7, 1924.  
 JOHN WARFIELD, Maryland Society, died March 31, 1924.  
 ARTEMAS B. WOODWORTH, Massachusetts Society, died September 18, 1923.  
 JOHN NEVIN WOLFE, President, Montana Society, died April 1, 1924.  
 JAMES WOOLLEY, Massachusetts Society, died April 23, 1923.  
 NATHANIEL C. WRIGHT, Ohio Society, died May —, 1923.





**RECORDS OF 370 NEW MEMBERS AND 104 SUPPLEMENTALS APPROVED AND ENROLLED BY THE REGISTRAR GENERAL FROM FEBRUARY 29, 1924, TO JUNE 1, 1924.**

- CLAUDE MITCHELL ADAMS, Captain, U. S. Army, Augusta, Me. (Tenn. 39383). Son of Jeremiah John Roberts and Annie (Senter) Adams; grandson of Jeremiah Mitchell and Ann Hampton (Hamilton) Adams; great-grandson of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Griggs) Adams; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Richard and — Adams, Jr.; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Richard Adams*, Member Virginia House of Burgesses of 1773 and Virginia Convention of '75.
- LLOYD SENTER ADAMS, Major, U. S. Army, Humboldt, Tenn. (39392). Son of Jeremiah John Roberts and Annie (Senter) Adams; grandson of Jeremiah Mitchell and Ann Hampton (Hamilton) Adams; great-grandson of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Griggs) Adams; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Richard and — Adams; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Richard Adams*, Member Virginia House of Burgesses of 1773 and Convention of 1775.
- WASHINGTON IRVING LINCOLN ADAMS, New Jersey (6124). Supplementals. Son of Washington Irving and Marion Lydia (Briggs) Adams; grandson of George and Charlotte (Sweet) Briggs; great-grandson of Edward Dyer and Mary (Gutches) Briggs; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *George Briggs*, private, drummer, and fifer, Colonels Lippitt's, Waterman's, and Cook's Regts., Rhode Island Militia; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Richard Briggs*, private, Colonel Cook's Regt., Rhode Island Troops, and Col. Robert Eliot's Regt., Rhode Island State Artillery.
- FRANK ALBERT ALDEN, Oak Park, Ill. (39615). Son of Albert Warner and Caroline (Case) Alden; grandson of James Madison and Catherine (Alden) Alden; great-grandson of Levi and Baodicia (Warner) Alden; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Thomas Warner*, private, Col. Samuel Webb's Connecticut Cont'l Artillery, Sergeant in Third Battalion, Wadsworth's Brigade.
- KARL PERRY ALEXANDER, Little Rock, Ark. (37927). Son of Augustus W. and Mary Susan (Perry) Alexander; grandson of Washington and Rachel (Clark) Alexander; great-grandson of John and Isabella (Adair) Alexander; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Alexander Alexander*, private, Colonel Anderson's Regt., South Carolina Militia.
- NATHANAEL FLINT ALLARD, Maine (36587). Supplemental. Son of Joel T. and Phebe Chandler (Elliott) Allard; grandson of James and Mary Walker (Chandler) Elliott; great-grandson of Timothy and Phebe (Holt) Chandler; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Timothy Chandler*, private, Andover, Essex County, Massachusetts Militia.
- HENRY BUFORD ALLEN, Rochester, N. Y. (40001). Son of Daniel Paris and Annie (Harris) Allen; grandson of John Spooner and Fannie (Scovill) Allen; great-grandson of *Daniel Allen*, private, Massachusetts Militia at Battle of Lexington.
- WAYNE RUSSELL ALLEN, Oakland, Calif. (38997). Son of Joel Brown and Ada Bell (Hanson) Allen; grandson of Joel and Martha L. (Trowbridge) Allen; great-grandson of Philo and Martha (Blake) Trowbridge; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Levi Trowbridge*, private, Capt. Thomas Clark's Co., Derby, Connecticut Militia, at Lexington Alarm.
- ROBERT TURNER ALLISON, Sr., York, S. C. (40162). Son of James B. and Susan Baldwin (Meek) Allison; grandson of Robert Turner and Martha Barnett (Clinton) Allison; great-grandson of Joseph and Mary (Barnett) Clinton; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Peter Clinton*, Captain, South Carolina Troops, pensioned.
- WILLIAM ANDERSON, Blacksburg, S. C. (40160). Son of William and Mary F. (Bowen) Anderson; grandson of Joseph and Mildred Caldwell (Twitty) Bowen; great-grandson of *William Twitty*, private, Col. William Graham's Regt., North Carolina Militia.
- CLINTON CATLIN ANDREWS, Chicago, Ill. (39616). Son of John W. and Henrietta (Manley) Andrews; grandson of Charles and Ann (Hummell) Andrews; great-grandson of Ludim and Lois (David) Andrews; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Robert Andrews*, Ensign, Captain Colton's Co., Colonel Brewer's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- FRANK SAYLE ANDREWS, Ensley, Ala. (S. C. 39675). Son of Ephraim Ernest and Lily Lamar (Sale) Andrews; grandson of Frederwick Wister and Frances Joyce (De Vore) Andrews; great-grandson of Ephraim and Elizabeth Frances (Bullock) Andrews; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Ephraim and Frances (Leonard) Andrews; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Lochlyn*

- Leonard*, private, Third Regt., South Carolina Cont'l Line, also Captain, Colonel Hays' Regt., South Carolina Militia; killed at Hays Station.
- LUCIUS BUCKLEY ANDRUS, Grand Rapids, Mich. (39869). Son of William Francis and Amelia Ann (Buckley) Andrus; grandson of Lucius Cone and Mary Ann (Savage) Andrus; great-grandson of Absolom and Sally (Wilcox) Savage; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Eliphlet and Abigail (Shepard) Wilcox; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Jared Shepard*, Captain Wadsworth's Regt., Connecticut State Troops and in other regiments.
- WILLIAM EDWARDS ANNIN, JR., New York City, N. Y. (40010). Son of William Edwards and Emma (Paddock) Annin; grandson of Joseph and Sarah (Edwards) Annin; great-grandson of Timothy and Sarah (Haigh) Edwards; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Timothy Edwards*, private, Northampton County, Massachusetts Militia.
- GEORGE REYNOLDS ASH, Elkton, Md. (40227). Son of George Reynolds and Eloise (Walmsley) Ash; grandson of Jacob Benjamin Bourn and Emily Frances (Howard) Ash; great-grandson of Jacob and Sarah (Casho, or Cacheau) Ash; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Jacob Casho (Cacheau)*, Interpreter on Staff of General Lafayette.
- AMOS EDWIN AYRES, South Dakota (27290). Supplemental. Son of James Edwin and Mary Luella (Gould) Ayres; grandson of William Augustus and Almira S. (Platt) Ayres; great-grandson of William and Ann (Greenly) Ayres; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Ebenezer and Thankful (Lockwood) Ayres, Jr.; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of Jonathan and Deborah (Scofield) Ayres; great<sup>4</sup>-grandson of *Ebenezer Ayres*, private, Col. John Mead's Ninth Regt., Connecticut Militia; great<sup>5</sup>-grandson of *Samuel Lockwood*, Lieutenant, Col. Philip Burr Bradley's Fifth Regt., Connecticut Troops; grandson of Amos and Harriet N. (Burnap) Gould; great-grandson of Amos and Nancy Harris (Bartlett) Gould; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Amos and Rebecca (Perley) Gould*, private, Massachusetts Militia, pensioned; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson on *Benjamin Perley*, Lieutenant, Capt. William Perley's Co., Colonel Frye's Regt., Massachusetts Militia; great<sup>4</sup>-grandson of *Nathaniel Bartlett*, private Col. Enoch Poor's Regt., New Hampshire Cont'l Troops, pensioned; great-grandson of Luther and Susan (Houston) Burnap; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Burnap, Jr.*, private, Vermont Militia, pensioned; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *John Burnap, Sr.*, Member Vermont Committee for guarding Tories.
- REX (ALBERT) ALONZO BAGLEY, Chicago, Ill. (39617). Son of Alfred Horace and Ollie (Cook) Bagley; grandson of George and Mary Ellen (Bolon) Bagley; great-grandson of Simeon Arvin and Almira (Latham) Bagley; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Isaac Latham*, private, Col. George Williams' Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- WILLIAM GUY BAILEY, Mt. Washington, Md. (40226). Son of George F. and Eva (Harrison) Bailey; grandson of Theophilus and Martha Elizabeth (Turner) Harrison; great-grandson of Thomas Edward and Cecelia (Dent) Harrison; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Gideon Dent*, private, Capt. Henry Clarkson's Co., Charles County, Maryland Militia.
- HENRY TOWNE BAIRD, Texas (16658). Supplemental. Son of Robert Anderson and Agnes Wells (Towne) Baird; grandson of James and Eliza (Anderson) Baird; great-grandson of James and Mary (Robinson) Baird; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Moses Baird*, Signer, Lancaster County, Pa., Oath of Allegiance.
- ARTHUR GRENVILLE BAKER, Morristown, N. J. (39721). Son of Frederick E. and Charlotte E. (Smith) Baker; grandson of Grenville Apthorp and Emma Elizabeth (Ludlow) Smith; great-grandson of John M. and Mary Ann (Hathaway) Ludlow; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Silas and Ruth (Hedges) Hathaway; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Benoni Hathaway*, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel Van Dyke's Regt., New Jersey Militia and State Troops.
- HAROLD JAY BAKER, Tulsa, Okla. (40027). Son of Everett M. and Helen A. (Hill) Baker; grandson of Robert L. and Adelia A. (Wood) Hill; great-grandson of Stephen and Sylvia (Frost) Hill; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Thomas Hill*, private, Captain Cliff's Co., Third Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Troops.
- HARRY JOHN BAKER, JR., Woodbridge, N. J. (40126). Son of Harry John and Anna Belle (Johnson) Baker, Sr.; grandson of William C. and Anna Augusta (Grove) Johnson; great-grandson of Stewart Crowell and Jane (Brown) Grove; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John and Mary (Marsh) Grove; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of George and Margaret (Burwell) Marsh; great<sup>4</sup>-grandson of *Christopher Marsh*, Captain, Essex County, New Jersey Militia, and with General Arthur St. Clair's Regt., Cont'l Troops.

HERBERT SMITH BAKER, South Orange, N. J. (39722). Son of James Shaw and Eleanor Stout (Smith) Baker; grandson of Samuel and Philena (Hascall) Baker; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Lydia (Tallmadge) Baker; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Samuel Baker*, Signer, Easthampton, Long Island, Association Test.

HOWELL MAXWELL BAKER, Richmond, Va. (40062). Son of Benjamin Franklin and Eliza Matha (Howell) Baker; grandson of James Oscar and Sarah K. (Stokes) Howell; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Swayze) Howell; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Caleb Howell*, private, Eastern Batt'l'n, Morris County, New Jersey Militia.

WILLIAM LAURENCE BAKER, Norfolk, Va. (40060). Son of William James and Sarah Frances (Collins) Baker; grandson of John Burges and Mary Wynne (Gregory) Baker; great-grandson of *Laurence Baker*, Member Hillsboro and Halifax, North Carolina Conventions, Major, Colonel Wynne's Regt., North Carolina Militia; great-grandson of James and Mary (Wynne) Gregory; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Benjamin Wynne*, Colonel, Hertford County, North Carolina Militia.

WILLIAM MUFFLY BAKER, Des Moines, Iowa (39190). Son of Samuel W. and Frances E. (Patrick) Baker; grandson of Hiram and Mary S. (Muffy) Baker; great-grandson of Jacob and Sarah (Mains) Baker; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Joseph and Mary Smith (Schmidt) Baker; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Jacob Baker (Becker)*, private, Berk's County, Pennsylvania Militia.

FLOYD NELSON BARBER, Pa. (37736). Supplemental. Son of Brewster Oliver and Ann Elizabeth (Henry) Barber; grandson of Harmon and Locena L. (Daniels) Barber; great-grandson of Thomas and Percy (Merrill) Barber; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Jacob and Prentice (Lawrence) Barber; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Thomas Barber*, private, Connecticut Militia at Lexington Alarm.

HOLLINGSWORTH BLANCHARD BARRET, Shreveport, La. (38549). Son of Thomas Charles and Lillian Quarles (Hollingsworth) Barret; grandson of William Williams and Mary Catherine (Smith) Barret; great-grandson of Leander and Ann Williams (Cleveland) Smith; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Harvey and Sarah (Thompson) Cleveland; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of Chancellor Waddy and Eliza Blackburn (Williams) Thompson; great<sup>4</sup>-grandson of *James Williams*, Captain, Sixth Regt., Virginia Troops.

ALBERT LEVAN BAUMER, Johnstown, Penna. (39545). Son of Herman and Anna Katherine (Metzgar) Baumer; grandson of David and Elizabeth (Levan) Metzgar; great-grandson of John and Christina (Klein) Levan; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Sebastian Levan*, Colonel, Seventh Batt'l'n, Berks County, Pennsylvania Militia, Member Committee of Observation and Delegate to Lancaster and Provincial Conventions.

HERMAN ERHARDT BAUMER, Upper Yoder Township, Penna. (39546). Same as Albert Levan Baumer, Pa. (39545).

JOHN ORLANDO BAXENDALE, Burlington, Vt. (38030). Son of John Thomas and Winona Julia (Fitch) Baxendale; grandson of Orlando Mix and Melissa (Hinds) Fitch; great-grandson of Jabez D. and Eleanor (Wells) Fitch; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Cordilla and Joanna (Mix) Fitch; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Jabez Fitch, Jr.*, Lieutenant, Col. Jedediah Huntington's Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Troops, and Captain of Connecticut Independent Volunteers.

HOWARD FRANCIS BAXTER, Grand Rapids, Mich. (38799). Son of Alfred and Kate (Lockwood) Baxter; grandson of Charles Clossen and Arna Sybella (Lyman) Lockwood; great-grandson of Liberty and Lucinda (Sikes) Lyman; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Rufus Lyman*, Corporal, Colonel Dickinson's Regt., Hampshire County, Massachusetts Militia.

JASPER MARION BEALL, Washington, D. C. (39827). Son of James Francis and Elizabeth (Maxwell) Beall; grandson of Emory M. and Margaret (Piles) Beall; great-grandson of James and Margaret Smith (Benson) Beall; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *James Beall*, private and Sergeant, Maryland Troops.

CLARENCE EDWIN BEARD, Chicago, Ill. (39966). Son of William H. and Mary (Askey) Beard; grandson of Ellis and Eliza (Fox) Askey; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Evans) Askey; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Thomas Askey*, Captain, First Batt'l'n, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.

LUCAS JOHN BEECHER, Toledo, Ohio (39882). Son of John Turk and Maria (Sprague) Beecher; grandson of Lucas Selkirk and Janet Walker (Turk) Beecher; great-grandson

of John and Mary (Huston) Turk; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Thomas Huston*, Captain, Seventh Co., Third Batt'l'n, Buck's County, Pennsylvania Militia.

HAROLD ERSKINE BIGGS, St. Louis, Mo. (39687). Son of Thomas Nelson and Josephine Young (McGowan) Biggs; grandson of James and Sarah Rankin (Temple) Biggs; great-grandson of *John Biggs*, private, Col. Daniel Broadhead's Eighth Regt., Pennsylvania Cont'l Line, pensioned.

ROBERT FRY BINGHAM, Shaker Hts. Village, Ohio (39890). Son of Evan William and Lizzie Ann (Fry) Bingham (Bigham); grandson of Alfred Hugh and Rebecca (Evans) Bigham; great-grandson of Robert and Sarah (Brock) Bigham; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Hugh Bigham*, Ensign, Pennsylvania Rangers on Frontiers of Cumberland County, Maryland.

AMMI LEANDER BIXBY, Lincoln, Nebr. (38523). Son of Alfred and Catharine (Willson) Bixby; grandson of Salmon and Ruth (Pelton) Bixby; great-grandson of *Samuel Bixby*, private, Colonel Holman's Regt., Connecticut Troops and as frontier guardsman, pensioned.

WILLIAM THOMAS BLACKWELL, Westfield, N. J. (39943). Son of Henry Field and Annie Evelina (Rankin) Blackwell; grandson of Henry Field and Hetty Maria (Payutar) Blackwell; great-grandson of Samuel and Mary Whitehead (Field) Blackwell; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Jacob Blackwell*, Colonel, Queens County, New York Militia.

EVAN BOWLES BLAIR, New York City, N. Y. (Tenn. 39398). Son of John Thomas and Octavia (Haywood) Blair; grandson of Evan Bowles and Priscilla (Fletcher) Blair; great-grandson of John and Susannah (Bowles) Blair; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Thomas Bowles*, Frederick County, Maryland, Member of Association Act Committee.

TED BOOTH, Grand Rapids, Mich. (38800). Son of Edmund Wood and Mollie (Smith) Booth; grandson of Oscar Julius and Esther Jane (Myler) Smith; great-grandson of William and Clarissa (Munn) Smith; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Noah and Mercy (Simonds) Munn, Jr.; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Noah Munn*, private, Colonel Whitcomb's and Colonel Will's Regts., Massachusetts Militia.

EUGENE BOUTON, N. J. (37516). Supplemental. Son of Ira and Emma (Foote) Bouton; grandson of Miles and Esther (Northrop) Foote; great-grandson of Abraham and Anna (Doolittle) Northrop, Jr.; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Abraham Northrop*, private, Berkshire County, Massachusetts Militia.

WILLIAM HENRY BOWERMAN, Chatham, N. J. (39944). Son of George Henry and Harriet Hathway (Stillman) Bowerman; grandson of Lewis Mortimer and Sarah C. (Moore) Stillman; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Rhoda (Francis) Stillman; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Joseph Stillman*, private, Withersfield, Connecticut Militia at Lexington Alarm.

LAWRENCE L. BOWERS, Johnson City, Tenn. (39393). Son of Augustus Caesar and Eva Lea (Foust) Bowers; grandson of John Leroy and Lavinia Celia (Jarnigan) Foust; great-grandson of Thomas Barton and Eliza Parker (Donaldson) Jarnigan; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John and Celia (Jordan) Donaldson; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *William Donaldson*, private and Ensign, Eighth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops.

VIVIAN WARREN BOYLES, Omaha, Nebr. (40201). Son of Elijah Warren and Cornelia (Canby) Boyles; grandson of Richard Sprigg and Eliza (Simpson) Canby; great-grandson of Oliver and Elizabeth (Shyriah) Simpson; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Stephen Simpson*, private, Elizabethtown, New Jersey Militia, pensioned.

CHARLES E. BRAINARD, Mass. (38144). Supplemental. Son of James Sidney and Lucy Fuller (Chase) Brainard; grandson of Samuel C. and Emily (Fuller) Chase; great-grandson of Obed and Rachael (Preston) Fuller; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Jonathan Fuller*, private, Attleboro, Massachusetts Militia.

BERTRAND HERBERT BRATNEY, New York City, N. Y. (39517). Son of Theodore Stillman and Sarah E. (Mitchell) Bratney; grandson of John Beattie and Margaret (Thompson) Bratney; great-grandson of Joseph and Elinor (Beaty) Bratney; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Robert Bratney*, private, Abbeville District, North Carolina Militia, prisoner.

JOHN FREDERICK BRATNEY, New York City, N. Y. (40020). Same as Bertrand Herbert Bratney, N. Y. (39517).

GEORGE FREDERICK BREWSTER, Woodbridge, N. J. (39723). Son of George and Eliza Case (Barron) Brewster; grandson of George Youngs and Elizabeth (Mundy)



Brewster; great-grandson of *Timothy Brewster*, private, First Regt., Ulster County, New York Militia; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Samuel Brewster*, Member Ulster County Committee of Safety and of Second and Third Provincial Congresses; great-grandson of Ezra and Catherine (Prall) Mundy; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Samuel Mundy*, private, Middlesex County, New Jersey Militia.

EDWIN SOLIS BRICKNER, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y. (40011). Son of David and Sara Maness (Ritterband) Brickner; grandson of Leon and Benvenida (Solis) Ritterband; great-grandson of Jacob da Silva and Charity (Hays) Solis; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *David Hays, Jr.*, Signer Westchester County, New York Oath of Allegiance.

GEORGE LEONARD BRIGGS, New Bedford, Mass. (39793). Son of Leonard and Mary E. (Kenney) Briggs; grandson of Elisha and Mary (Bolles) Briggs; great-grandson of *Nathan Briggs*, private, Colonel Cotton's and Colonel White's Regts., Massachusetts Militia.

EDWARD LUTHER BROOKS, Chicago, Ill. (39967). Son of John and Fanny (White) Brooks; grandson of John and Diadema (Brooks) Brooks; great-grandson of *John Brooks*, private and Artificer, Captain John House's Co., Colonel Cilley's Regt., New Hampshire Cont'l Troops, pensioned.

CLIVE AUGUSTUS BROWN, San Francisco, Calif. (38998). Son of William Lermond and Abbie Haley (Cotton) Brown; grandson of Henry Pike and Emeline (Seiders) Cotton; great-grandson of William and Mary (Page) Cotton; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *William Page*, private, Col. Enoch Poor's Second Regt., New Hampshire Cont'l Troops, pensioned.

CLYDE BROWN, JR., New York City, N. Y. (40014). Son of Clyde and Caroline (Schwefel) Brown; grandson of Ernest and Sella (Fowler) Schwefel; great-grandson of John and Caroline (Selby) Fowler; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Eliseus and Sarah (Knox) Fowler; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of Ebenezer and Sarah (Noble) Fowler, Jr.; great<sup>4</sup>-grandson of *Ebenezer Fowler*, private, Captain John Spurr's Co., Col. Thomas Nixon's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

EDWIN CHANDLER BROWN, Minneapolis, Minn. (39485). Son of Rome G. and Mary (Hollister) Brown; grandson of Samuel Dwight and Flora Strong (Coburn) Hollister; great-grandson of Larned and Levisia Livermore (Allen) Coburn; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Joseph and Polly (Learned) Coburn; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Elijah Learned*, Sergeant, Captain, Abijah Lamb's Co., Colonel Cushing's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

WARREN WENTWORTH BROWN, Chicago, Ill. (39618). Son of Archibald Lapham and Hester Vail (Wentworth) Brown; grandson of Edwin Lee and Mary Lapham (Babcock) Brown; great-grandson of Walter and Sarah (Quimby) Brown; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Enoch and Sarah (Libby) Quimby; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Aaron Quimby*, private, Captain Daniel Gordon's Co., Col. David Gilman's Regt., New Hampshire Militia.

FRANK DEFORREST BRYANT, Grand Rapids, Mich. (39870). Son of DeForrest and Margaret Ann (McDonald) Bryant; grandson of William and Irene (Starkweather) Bryant; great-grandson of Barton and Artemisia (Sayles) Bryant; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Stephen Sayles*, private, various companies, Massachusetts Militia, widow pensioned.

ALFRED STEPHEN BURDICK, Chicago, Ill. (39960). Son of Stephen and Susan (Maxson) Burdick; grandson of Enos Peckham and Frances (Peckham) Burdick; great-grandson of Jonathan and Susanna (Burdick) Burdick; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Simeon Burdick* (father of Jonathan Burdick), private, Westerly, Rhode Island Militia for home defense.

ROBERT E. BURKE, Chenault, Ky. (Tenn. 40101). Son of William Buchanan and Lucy Laney (Baker) Burke; grandson of Jerome Buchanan and Mary (Elliston) Burke; great-grandson of Robert and Sally (Mountjoy) Elliston; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Mountjoy*, Captain, Tenth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Line.

SAMUEL HARDING BURKE, Pensacola, Fla. (Tenn. 40102). Son of William Buchanan and Lucy Laney (Baker) Burke; grandson of Jerome Buchanan and Mary E. C. (Elliston) Burke; great-grandson of *Samuel Burke*, Sergeant, Col. William Russell's Fifth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops.

FRANCIS KIRK BURNETT, Omaha, Nebr. (Iowa 39193). Son of William and Eva (Erskine) Burnett; grandson of Ebenezer S. and Jane (Lucas) Erskine; great-grandson of Daniel and Jane (McKenzie) Lucas; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Isaac Lucas*, private, Plymouth County, Massachusetts Militia, pensioned, nearly eight years service.

HARRY LYON BURNS, Minnesota (31830). Supplemental. Son of Granville A. and Mary (Lyon) Burns; grandson of Jacob and Mahala (Sampson) Lyon; great-grandson of Walter and Mary (Bishop) Lyon; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *William Bishop*, private and Corporal, Colonel Cary's Regt., Rhode Island Troops.

JOHN BRYAN BUSHNELL, Minneapolis, Minn. (39486). Son of John Beckley and Mary A. (Butterfield) Bushnell; grandson of Ensign Abram and Sarah Ann (Streeter) Bushnell; great-grandson of Samuel Beckley and Elizabeth (Hill) Bushnell; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Samuel and Pedee (Beckley) Bushnell; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of Abraham and Mary (Ensign) Bushnell; great<sup>4</sup>-grandson of *John Ensign*, Captain, Colonel Moseley's Regt., Connecticut Militia, and Deputy from Canaan to Connecticut General Assembly of 1776.

THOMAS BOTHWELL BUTLER, Gaffney, S. C. (40154). Son of Pierce Pickens and Arsinoe (Jeter) Butler; grandson of William and Jane Tweedy (Perry) Butler; great-grandson of William and Behethland (Moore) Butler; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *James Butler*, Captain, South Carolina Militia, prisoner and killed at Cloud's Creek; great-grandson of *Christopher Raymond Perry*, Member of Rhode Island "Kingston Reds," Midshipman on privateer "Miflin" and Man-of-War "Trumbull," prisoner.

THOMAS BOTHWELL BUTLER, JR., Gaffney, S. C. (40155). Son of Thomas Bothwell and Annie (Wood) Butler; grandson of Pierce Pickens and Arsinoe (Jeter) Butler; great-grandson of William and Jane Tweedy (Perry) Butler; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of William and Behethland (Moore) Butler; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *James Butler*, Captain, South Carolina Militia, prisoner and killed at Cloud's Creek; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Christopher Raymond Perry*, Member of Rhode Island "Kingston Reds," Midshipman on privateer "Miflin" and Man-of-War "Trumbull," prisoner.

NORMAN CALL, Richmond, Va. (40063). Son of Manfred and Betty (Watt) Call; grandson of George and Sarah Haw (Hooper) Watt; great-grandson of Hugh and Sarah Bohannon (Kidd) Watt; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Pitman and Mary (Austin) Kidd; great-grandson of *John Austin*, Sergeant Major, Seventh Regt., Virginia Cont'l Line.

DONNELL OFFICER CAMERON, Victoria, B. C. (Texas 37548). Son of William N. and Mary Louise (Officer) Cameron; grandson of James Christian and Lee Ann (Glenn) Officer; great-grandson of William and Martha (Snodgrass) Glenn; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *James Snodgrass*, Member Virginia Militia at Battle of King's Mountain.

BENJAMIN POLLARD CARDOZO, Richmond, Va. (40056). Son of Isaac Demetrius and Rebecca Bacon (Pollard) Cardozo; grandson of Benjamin and Camilla M. (Price) Pollard; great-grandson of Thomas and Elizabeth (Dowell) Price, Jr.; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Thomas Price, Sr.*, Lieutenant and Captain, Hanover County, Virginia Militia, pensioned.

WILLIAM HUGH CARPENTER, Brooklyn, N. Y. (40018). Son of William Seymour and Sarah (Erskine) Carpenter; grandson of William Henry and Juliette (Parson) Carpenter; great-grandson of John Stamp and Maria Morey (Clarke) Carpenter; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of William W. and Mary (Stamp) Carpenter; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of Nehemiah and Elizabeth (Thompson) Carpenter; great<sup>4</sup>-grandson of *Nehemiah Carpenter*, private, Captain Ephraim Baylis' Co., Jamaica, Long Island Militia.

JUSTO HAMLET CARROLL, York, S. C. (39668). Son of James Alpheus and Sarah Arabella (James) Carroll; grandson of Daniel and Arabella Clement (Fulton) James; great-grandson of *James B. Fulton (Fullton)*, private, Frederick County, Maryland Militia, pensioned.

SAMUEL REDD CARTER, Ashland, Va. (40051). Son of Hill and Emily (Redd) Carter; grandson of Henry R. and Emma C. (Coleman) Carter; great-grandson of Henry C. and Nancy W. (Mason) Coleman; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Daniel Coleman*, Captain, Caroline County, Virginia Militia.

DON ARTHUR CAWTHRA, Grand Rapids, Mich. (39851). Son of John and Celeste (Mead) Cawthra; grandson of Lucius H. and Abigail (Work) Mead; great-grandson of John and Ruth (Bagley) Work; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *James Work*, private and Sergeant, Massachusetts Militia, pensioned.

ALGERNON B. CHANDLER, JR., Fredericksburg, Va. (39572). Son of Algernon B. and Julia (Callaghan) Chandler; grandson of John and Lucy Ann (Coleman) Chandler; great-grandson of Timothy and Lucy (Temple) Chandler; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Samuel Temple*, Captain and Colonel, Caroline County, Virginia Militia and Cont'l Troops.

HENRY OLIVER CHAPOTON, Mount Clemens, Mich. (39852). Son of Oliver and Catherine (Kearney) Chapoton; grandson of Henry and Madeleine (Drouillard) Chapoton; great-grandson of Jean Baptiste Charles and Therese (Pelletier) Chapoton; great-grandson of *Jean Baptiste Chapoton*, Captain of Militia, Detroit, Mich., 1778, patriot at Vincennes.

HOWARD T. COLE, District of Columbia (39221). Supplemental. Son of Albert Stevens and Clara Belle (Thomas) Cole; grandson of Emery and Mary Frances (Stevens) Cole; great-grandson of Timothy and Eliza (Sterling) Cole; great-grandson of *Thaddeus Sterling*, private, Captain St. John's Co., Colonel Silliman's Regt., Connecticut Militia; great-grandson of David Wallace and Nancy Ann (Giddings) Stevens; great-grandson of *Thomas Stevens*, private, Captain Dykeman's Co., Col. John Fields' Regt., Dutchess County, New York Militia; grandson of George H. and Lavina (Camp) Thomas; great-grandson of William T. and Lydia Ann (Giddings) Camp; great-grandson of Jonathan and Philomelia (Buck) Giddings; great-grandson of *Jonathan Giddings*, Scout in Connecticut Militia, wounded; great-grandson of *Josiah* and Mary (Townner) *Buck*, Ensign, Second Regt., and Lieutenant, Colonel Merriman's Regt., Connecticut Troops; great-grandson of *James Buck*, Captain, Connecticut Militia; great-grandson of *Daniel Townner*, Captain, First Batt'l'n, General Spencer's and General Wooster's Regts., Connecticut State Troops.

THOMAS HARRIS COLE, White Plains, N. Y. (39518). Son of Henry Charles and Minnie Jane (Morgan) Cole; grandson of Frederick Augustus and Cecilia F. (Schofield) Morgan; great-grandson of Ambrose and Anna (Reeve) Morgan; great-grandson of John and Polly (Parks) Reeve; great-grandson of *Selah Reeve*, Second Lieutenant, Second Company, Third Regt., Suffolk County, New York Militia.

CHARLES COMSTOCK, Crossville, Tenn. (39384). Son of Charles and Philinda (Shaver) Comstock; grandson of John and Mary (Suts) Shaver; great-grandson of *Peter P. Suts*, private, Second Regt., Tryon County, New York Militia and Col. Marinus Willett's Levies, pensioned.

PAUL LAMAR COOGLER, Chester, S. C. (39673). Son of William Washington and Sarah Catherine (Albright) Coogler; grandson of John Leonard and Hannah (Darby) Albright; great-grandson of George and — (Clark) Darby; great-grandson of *Asa Darby*, private, Sixth Co., Upper Batt'l'n, Maryland Troops.

CHARLES EDWARD COOK, Jackson, Mich. (39866). Son of James and Sarah M. (Ramsdell) Cook; grandson of Zacharias and Susan H. (Knight) Cook; great-grandson of Benjamin and Nancy (Nare) Cook; great-grandson of *Johannes Koch (John Cook)*, private, Second Regt., Tryon County, New York Militia, pensioned.

GEORGE ROBERT COOK, Erwin, Tenn. (39385). Son of John Milton and Lavina (Langford) Cook; grandson of William and Nancy (Newcomb) Langford; great-grandson of Joseph and Lavina (Milton) Newcomb; great-grandson of *James Newcomb*, private, Virginia Cont'l Line.

JAMES W. COOK, Johnstown, Pa. (39547). Son of Benjamin and Winifred H. (Bishop) Cook; grandson of William and Harriet (Lodge) Bishop; great-grandson of *Jacob Bishop*, private, Col. Nicholas Haussegger's German Regt., Pennsylvania Troops, widow pensioned.

WILLIAM LEE COOK, Erwin, Tenn. (39394). Son of John Milton and Lavina (Langford) Cook; grandson of William and Nancy (Newcomb) Langford; great-grandson of Joseph and Lavina (Milton) Newcomb; great-grandson of *James Newcomb*, private, Virginia Cont'l Line.

HORACE CRIBBS COPE, Pennsylvania (37082). Supplemental. Son of Cyrus P. and Sarah Jane (Cribbs) Cope; grandson of George and Anna Mary (Iseman) Cope; great-grandson of *John Michael Iseman*, private, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania Militia, pensioned.

ELLIS MYLES COVELL, Detroit, Mich. (Pa. 39548). Son of Carlton Hills and Louise Olive (Ferguson) Covell; grandson of Robert and Sarah (Sample) Ferguson; great-grandson of Robert A. and Mary (Simpson) Sample; great-grandson of *James Sample*, Captain, Sixth Co., Third Batt'l'n, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.

HAL SESSIONS COVERT, Harriman, Tenn. (39386). Son of Riley W. and Lelia J. (Sessions) Covert; grandson of Alonzo and Celia (Dexter) Sessions; great-grandson of

Samuel and Anna (Fargo) Dexter, Jr.; great-grandson of *Samuel Dexter*, Ensign, Col. Christopher Lippit's Regt., Rhode Island Militia.

EARNEST SCHWARTZ CRAIGHEAD, Edgewood, Pa. (39549). Son of Franklin Gordon and Nannie (Fulton) Craighead; grandson of John and Maria L. (Gordon) Craighead; great-grandson of *John Craighead*, private, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia; great-grandson of *Thomas Craighead*, private, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia; grandson of Oliver Perry and Mary (Robbins) Fulton; great-grandson of Henry and Jane (Hartley) Fulton; great-grandson of *Robert Fulton*, private, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania Militia, and Frontier Ranger; great-grandson of William and Agnes (Sloan) Robbins; great-grandson of *Britnel* and Mary (Boardman) *Robbins*, Ensign, Capt. Samuel Robbins' Co., Twenty-first Regt., Connecticut Troops; great-grandson of *Joseph Boardman*, Captain, Second Co., Eighth Regt., Connecticut Troops, pensioned.

WILLIAM HERBERT CRANE, Baltimore, Md. (38649). Son of Amzi Beach and Charlotte Elizabeth (Turner) Crane; grandson of Smith Emons and Phebe C. (Beach) Crane; great-grandson of Elias B. and — (—) Crane; great-grandson of *Aaron Crane*, private, Col. Philip Van Cortlandt's Second Regt., Essex County, New Jersey Militia.

DE LAND CRARY, Jackson, Mich. (39861). Son of Charles and Jessie (De Land) Crary; grandson of James John Speed and Mary Elizabeth (Parker) De Land; great-grandson of William Rufus and Mary Green (Keith) De Land; great-grandson of *Jedediah De Land*, private, Capt. John Cutler's Co., Col. Nathaniel Wade's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

MATTHEW HADEN CRAWFORD, Louisville, Ky. (38586). Son of John Andrew and Mary Duke (Haden) Crawford; grandson of William Dabney and Elizabeth Lewis (Jouett) Haden; great-grandson of *Anthony Haden (Taydon)*, private, Hanover County, Virginia Militia; great-grandson of *John Jouett*, Captain, Virginia Militia, Member Committee of Safety.

LAUREN A. CRIST, Marion, Kans. (39108). Son of George and Abbie F. (Clark) Crist; grandson of Frazee and Abbie F. (Marsh) Clark; great-grandson of *James Clark*, private, Essex County, New Jersey Militia, also Second Battalion, Second Regt., New Jersey Troops, pensioned.

ARTHUR CAMPBELL CROWDER, JR., Birmingham, Ala. (19644). Son of Arthur Campbell and Mattee R. (Saunders) Crowder; grandson of John Meredith and Mary Boardman (Jones) Crowder; great-grandson of Silas B. and Martha B. (Thomas) Jones; great-grandson of Charles Wood and Elizabeth J. (Daniel) Jones; great-grandson of *Campbell Daniel*, private, Virginia Militia, pensioned.

JOHN SYDNEY CUTTER, Shenandoah, Iowa (39187). Son of Charles David and Harriet Amelia (Gunn) Cutter; grandson of Amos Franklin and Hahala (Hill) Cutter; great-grandson of Stephen and Sally (Jipson) Cutter; great-grandson of John and Rebecca (Hill) Cutter; great-grandson of *Gershom Cutter*, 3d, private, Capt. William Adams' Co., Col. Thatcher's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

WILLIAM ADELBERT DALEY, Cleveland, Ohio (N. J. 39724). Son of George and Jennie Rhoda (Darling) Daley; grandson of William and Rhoda (Shedd) Darling; great-grandson of Luther and Hannah (Cornwall) Darling; great-grandson of *Isaac Cornwall*, private, Maj. Sheldon's Regt., Connecticut Light Horse.

JOHN LOUIS DARROUZET, Galveston, Texas (37550). Son of Jaques and Marie Balez (Dazet) Darrouzet; grandson of Jean Baptist and Marie Jeane Dazet (Lazet) Balez; great-grandson of Francois and — (—) Lazet de Lozet; great-grandson of *Francois Lazet de Lozet*, Assistant in Quartermaster's Department.

EDWARD H. DAVIS, Mesa Grande, Calif. (38999). Son of Lewis Smith and Christina (Smith) Davis; grandson of Henry and Mary (Smith) Davis; great-grandson of *Caleb Davis*, private, Capt. David Palmer's Co., Col. James Holmes' Fourth Regt., New York Troops.

JOSEPH CABELL DAVIS, Dillon, S. C. (40156). Son of Ashley L. and Sarah Eper (Cabell) Davis; grandson of Benjamin W. S. and Sally Epps (Deswell) Cabell; great-grandson of Joseph and Pocahontas Rebecca (Bolin) Cabell, Jr.; great-grandson of *Joseph Cabell*, Colonel, Virginia Militia, 1775-1781.

WATSON R. DAVISON, Waynesboro, Pa. (39550). Son of William and Florence (Rowe) Davison; grandson of John and Elizabeth (Prather) Rowe; great-grandson of Abram and



- Martha (Watson) Prather; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *James Watson*, Colonel, Second Battalion, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- HENRY CURREY DEARBORN, Peoria, Ill. (39608). Son of James Henry and Imogene (Currey) Dearborn; grandson of Luther and Elizabeth (Walker) Dearborn; great-grandson of Jonathan and Nancy (Walker) Dearborn; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Bruce Walker*, private, Capt. Benjamin Emery's Co., Colonel Baldwin's Regt., New Hampshire Militia, widow pensioned.
- WILLIAM BROWN DEARBORN, Loomis, Calif. (39000). Son of George M. and Mary Eleanor (Robie) Dearborn; grandson of Ichabod and Jeannette (Robie) Robie; great-grandson of Ichabod and Polly (Flagg) Robie; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John and Mehitable (Hall) Robie; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Robie*, Signer, New Hampshire Association Test.
- WILLIAM H. DEARTH, Pittsburgh, Pa. (40079). Son of Barney and Sindrilla (—) Dearth; grandson of Barney and Mary Jane (Meade) Dearth; great-grandson of William and Susan (Williams) Dearth; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Randolph Dearth*, Sergeant, Washington and Westmoreland Counties, Pennsylvania Rangers.
- NEAL HOWARD DEEDS, Toledo, Ohio (39886). Son of Wellington and Mary Alice (Harriett) Deeds; grandson of John and Dianna Boncray (Pittsford) Harriett; great-grandson of John and Mary (Peters) Pittsford; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Philip Peters*, private, Capt. James Parr's Co., Col. Edward Hand's Regt., Pennsylvania Continental Line.
- CLOYD JAY DE LANEY, Johnstown, Pa. (39911). Son of Lemuel W. and Jessie C. (White) De Laney; grandson of John and Margaret Ann (McLain) White; great-grandson of John and Margaret (Patton) White; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *James Patton*, Captain in Sixth and Fourth Battalions, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- MATHIAS IRVING DEMAREST, Sewaren, N. J. (39725). Son of William H. and Agnes B. (Van Deveer) Demarest; grandson of Mathias and Harriet Paton (Cutter) Van Deveer; great-grandson of Joseph and Jane (Clawson) Cutter; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Campion and Frances (Moore) Cutter; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Daniel Moore*, Representative to New Jersey General Assembly of 1776; Member, Woodbridge, N. J. Committee of Observation, and private, Col. Dayton's Regt., Cont'l Line.
- SHERMAN BREWSTER DEMAREST, Woodbridge, N. J. (39926). Son of Charles S. and Ida C. (Miller) Demarest; grandson of Benjamin Bartram and Christiana (Stearns) Miller; great-grandson of *Lemuel Stearns*, private, Maj. Jonathan Clapp's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- RALPH PARSONS DE SWARTE, Chicago, Ill. (39619). Son of John Bartholomew and Grace Almy (Parsons) De Swarte; grandson of Rosetor Clinton and Eliza Ann (Bigelow) Parsons; great-grandson of Jonathan Brooks and Relief (Newhall) Bigelow; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Phineas and Wealthy W. (Newcomb) Newhall; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Ebenezer Newcomb*, private, Col. Josiah Whitney's and Col. Carpenter's Regts., Massachusetts Militia.
- ACHILLES ALLEN DICKERSON, Nashville, Tenn. (39387). Son of James W. and Vashti (Gordon) Dickerson; grandson of Thomas Martin and Sallie (McLaurine) Gordon; great-grandson of Thomas Kennedy and Elizabeth (Lane) Gordon; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Martin Lane*, private, North Carolina Militia.
- THOMAS SPLINT DOUGHTY, Ridgewood, N. J. (39927). Son of Francis Worcester and Elizabeth (Splint) Doughty; grandson of Charles John and Sarah Parsons (Worcester) Doughty; great-grandson of Samuel and Sarah Fitzwilliam (Sargent) Worcester; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Noah Worcester*, Fifer, Col. William Prescott's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- EUGENE LEMUEL DOWNS, Johnson City, Tenn. (39395). Son of William Armsted and Mary Anne (Moore) Downs; grandson of Elias Crockett and Elizabeth (Atkinson) Downs; great-grandson of Samuel and — (Crockett) Downs; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Henry Downs*, Signer of Mecklenburg, Declaration of Independence.
- ALBERT BAILEY DRAKE, New Bedford, Mass. (39780). Son of Jonathan Edwards and Mary Eliza (Bailey) Drake; grandson of Jonathan and Hannah (Pratt) Drake; great-grandson of *Robert Drake*, Corporal and private, Colonel Williams and Colonel Daggett's Regts., Massachusetts Militia.

- EDWARD DRAKE, New Bedford, Mass. (39781). Son of Albert Bailey and Minnie Elizabeth (McAfee) Drake; grandson of Jonathan Edwards and Mary Eliza (Bailey) Drake; great-grandson of Jonathan and Hannah (Pratt) Drake; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Robert Drake*, Corporal and private, Colonel Williams and Colonel Daggett's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- THEODORE EUGENE DRAKE, Woodbridge, N. J. (39928). Son of Josiah D. and Maria Elizabeth (Valentine) Drake; grandson of James and Catharine (Ackerman) Valentine; great-grandson of James and Esther (Wilkinson) Ackerman; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Nathan Wilkinson*, Lieutenant and Quartermaster, New Jersey Cont'l Line.
- FREELAND JOSEPH DUNN, Chicago, Ill. (39620). Son of Freeland Roscoe and Mary Agnes (Grady) Dunn; grandson of James and Ruth (Strout) Dunn; great-grandson of James and Olive (Downing) Strout; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John and Ruth (Emery) Downing; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *John Emery*, Lieutenant, Captain Ebenzer Simpson's Co., York County, Massachusetts Militia.
- RODES GARTH DUNN, Chicago, Ill. (39621). Son of Freeland Joseph and Olivia (Ghio) Dunn; grandson of Freeland Roscoe and Mary Agnes (Grady) Dunn; great-grandson of James and Ruth (Strout) Dunn; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of James and Olive (Downing) Strout; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of John and Ruth (Emery) Downing; great<sup>4</sup>-grandson of *John Emery*, Lieutenant, First Regt., York County, Massachusetts Militia.
- THEODORE SAUNDERS DUNN, Atlanta, Ga. (36836). Son of Byron Archibald and Ida (Saunders) Dunn; grandson of Archibald and Sarah (Munroe) Dunn; great-grandson of David and Anna (Andrus) Munroe; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Josiah Munroe*, private, Captain Lee's Co., Col. John Durkee's Fourth Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Infantry.
- BRYAN MUNROE EAGLE, Little Rock, Ark. (37928). Son of William H. and Ada (Munroe) Eagle; grandson of James and Charity C. (Swaim or Swaine) Eagle; great-grandson of Joseph and Seira (Furr) Eagle; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Phillip and Hannah (Long) Eagle; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Adam Eagle (Egle)*, Wagon Master, Col. William Thompson's Batt'n, Pennsylvania Troops.
- FRANCIS POTTER EDGAR, Woodbridge, N. J. (39929). Son of William and Amelia Gray (Davies) Edgar; grandson of William Peter and Amanda S. (Edgar) Edgar; great-grandson of Thompson and Mary (Crow) Edgar; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Ellis and Martha (Campyon) Crow; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Samuel Crow*, Lieutenant-Colonel, First Regt., Middlesex County, New Jersey Militia.
- HENRY PIERREPONT EDWARDS, Cleveland, Ohio (39876). Son of Francis Smith and Eliza Mary (Hatch) Edwards; grandson of Ambrose Timmey and Lydia Ann (Beebe) Hatch; great-grandson of Timothy and Abigail (Porter) Hatch; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Moses Porter*, private, Sergeant and Lieutenant, Connecticut Militia.
- HOMER FOSTER ELDER, Dover, N. H. (36268). Son of John and Betsey Hutchins (Boynton) Elder; grandson of Isaac and Mary (Quint) Elder, Jr.; great-grandson of *Isaac Elder*, private and Sergeant, Gorham, Massachusetts Militia.
- OLIVER MORTON ELLIOTT, Lewiston, Idaho (35124). Son of Daniel Thompson and Sarah Stackhouse (Moon) Elliott; grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Powell) Moon; great-grandson of *William Powell*, private, Col. Samuel J. McAtee's Batt'n, Pennsylvania Troops.
- HARLAN DWIGHT ELLMAKER, Berkeley, Calif. (39976). Son of Cyrus and Margaret (Teeter) Ellmaker; grandson of Reuben and Clarinda (Mosier) Ellmaker; great-grandson of Adam and Elizabeth (Reemer) Ellmaker; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Jacob Ellmaker*, private, Tenth and Eighth Batt'ns, Pennsylvania Troops, also in Lancaster County Militia.
- EVERETT CLINTON ENSIGN, Woodbridge, N. J. (39930). Son of Samuel Eri and Pamela (Vining) Ensign; grandson of Eri and Lucretia (Humphrey) Ensign; great-grandson of Thaddeus and Lucretia (Pinney) Humphrey; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Abraham Pinney*, Lieutenant, Capt. Robert's Co., Simsbury, Connecticut Militia.
- WILLIAM HENRY ENSIGN, Springville, Utah (37561). Son of Samuel and Martha Sage (Hamlin) Ensign; grandson of Frederick and Huldah (Hotchkiss) Ensign; great-grandson of *Truman Hotchkiss*, private, Colonels Sherman's, Butler's and Heman Swift's Regts., Connecticut Militia and Cont'l Troops, pensioned.

GEORGE OLIVER EVERETT, New York City, N. Y. (40021). Son of James Marcus and Sarah (Barrett) Everett; grandson of George Henry and Elizabeth (O'Callaghan) Barrett; great-grandson of Myrick and Sarah (Crosby) Barrett; great-grandson of James and Jenny (White) Barrett; great-grandson of Nathan and Miriam (Hunt) Barrett; great-grandson of *James Barrett*, Captain, Massachusetts Militia at Concord.

GROVER CLEVELAND FAGAN, Erwin, Tenn. (39389). Son of James Monroe and Margaret Alice (Ellis) Fagan; grandson of William Richard and Eliza (McCorkle) Fagan; great-grandson of J. G. and Elizabeth (Martin) Fagan; great-grandson of *Robert Martin*, Corporal, Captain James Read's Co., Col. Thomas Clark's Regt., North Carolina Troops.

DALTON BOYLES FALOON, Cleveland, Ohio (39880). Son of Oliver Joseph and Mary (Boyles) Faloan; grandson of William and Lavina (Futz) Faloan; great-grandson of James D. and Ann (Dill) Faloan; great-grandson of Matthew and Jane (Bracken) Dill; great-grandson of *Matthew Dill*, Colonel, Fifth Battl'n, York County, Pennsylvania Militia, Member General Assembly and Delegate to Lancaster, Pennsylvania Military Convention.

HARLAN LUTHER FEEMAN, ADRIAN, MICH. (39863). Son of Henry B. and Margaret (Ewing) Feeman; grandson of Benjamin and — (Leitnaker) Feeman; great-grandson of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Lamb) Feeman; great-grandson of *Adam Viehman (Feeman)*, private, Second Battl'n, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia.

CLINTON GEORGE FERGUSON, New Bedford, Mass. (39778). Son of George B. and Evelina (Collins) Ferguson; grandson of Ibrook Eddy and Anna Gypsom (Doyle) Collins; great-grandson of Daniel and Nancy (Eddy) Collins; great-grandson of Ibrook and Loana (Pratt) Eddy; great-grandson of *Jonathan Eddy*, Colonel, Massachusetts Militia, eastern frontier service.

HERBERT MERRITT FLANDERS, Longmeadow, Mass. (39790). Son of Dana J. and Eliza (Duffill) Flanders; grandson of Francis N. and Lucia A. (Hall) Flanders; great-grandson of Benjamin and Mary A. (George) Flanders; great-grandson of Jonathan and Ruth (Colby) Flanders; great-grandson of *Ezekiel Flanders*, private and Corporal, Massachusetts and New Hampshire Militia and Cont'l Service.

EARLE ROBERT FORREST, Washington, Pa. (39912). Son of Joshua R. and Mary Belle (Boyle) Forrest; grandson of Daniel and Jane (McConnell) Boyle; great-grandson of Alexander and Ann (Berry) McConnell, Jr.; great-grandson of John and *Elizabeth (Gilmore) Berry*, private, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania Cont'l Line.

EVANS ROBIE FOSTER, Auburn, Calif. (39977). Son of Johnathan Eaton and Mary Hale (Knight) Foster; grandson of Benjamin and Susan (Robie) Knight; great-grandson of Edward Williams and Sarah (Emerson) Robie; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Emerson*, Lieutenant-Colonel, Chester, New Hampshire Militia.

MELVIN MARCUS FRANKLIN, JR., Philadelphia, Pa. (39913). Son of Melvin M. and Elsie (Nathans) Franklin; grandson of Horace A. and Marie Louise (Samson) Nathans; great-grandson of Moses and Benvenida Valentina (Solis) Nathans; great-grandson of Daniel and Sarah Helen (Norris) Solis; great-grandson of Eden and Ann (Hiers) Norris; great-grandson of Hendrick and Sarah (Whitlock) Hiers; great-grandson of *John Whitlock*, Lieutenant, First Regt., Monmouth County, New Jersey Militia, killed at Battle of Middletown.

HERBERT MARVIN FRANKS, Laurens, S. C. (40159). Son of William H. and Nancy Maria (Bellew) Franks; grandson of David L. and Maria Louisa (James) Bellew; great-grandson of *Benjamin James*, private, South Carolina Cont'l Line.

IRWIN FULLERTON, Detroit, Mich. (39864). Son of Daniel and Hannah (Meech) Fullerton; grandson of Abel and Charity (Mack) Meech; great-grandson of Aaron and Alithea (Spicer) Meech; great-grandson of *Oliver Spicer*, Captain, Eighth Regt., Connecticut Militia.

ALESTER G. FURMAN, Greenville, S. C. (39674). Son of Charles Manning and Francis Emma (Garden) Furman; grandson of James Clement and Harriet (Davis) Furman; great-grandson of *Richard Furman*, patriotic South Carolina Preacher and Member of Convention for ratifying U. S. Constitution; great-grandson of Jonathan and Rebecca (Kincaid) Davis; great-grandson of *James Kincaid*, Captain, General Marion's Regt., South Carolina Dragoons; grandson of Alester and Elizabeth (Richardson) Garden;

great-grandson of William and Emma (Buford) Richardson; great-grandson of *William Richardson*, Member, First Provincial Congress, Captain, First Regt., South Carolina Militia, prisoner at Charleston; great-grandson of William and — (—) Buford; great-grandson of *William Buford*, Lieutenant and Captain, North Carolina Dragoons; grandson of Alester Garden and Elizabeth (Richardson) Gibbes;\* great-grandson of Wilmot S. and Anna Frances De Saussaur; great-grandson of *Henry William De Saussaur*, Lieutenant, Third Regt., South Carolina Cont'l Line, prisoner.

SAMUEL NEWTON GAINES, Fort Worth, Texas (37549). Son of Samuel Moore and Jessie (Newton) Gaines; grandson of Samuel Moore and Susan (Cater) Ganes; great-grandson of John Strother and Letitia Dalton (Moore) Gaines; great-grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth (Gaines) Moore; great-grandson of *James Gaines*, Captain South Carolina Volunteers under General Nathaniel Green; grandson of Samuel G. and Mary Elizabeth (Tompkins) Newton; great-grandson of Samuel and Mary Hunt (McCartey) Newton; great-grandson of Samuel and Lucy (Smith) Newton; great-grandson of *Samuel Newton*, private, Captain Camp's Co., Colonel Hooker's Regt., Connecticut Militia.

LEWIS WADSWORTH GALLAGHER, Chicago, Ill. (39622). Son of Robert C. and Mattie Pratt (Wadsworth) Gallagher; grandson of Abner P. and Mary S. (Gilman) Wadsworth; great-grandson of Abner Prior and Mary Jane (Capen) Wadsworth; great-grandson of Josiah and Betsy (Wadsworth) Capen; great-grandson of *Joseph Wadsworth*, Captain, Fourteenth Regt., Massachusetts Cont'l Troops.

FREDERICK WILLIAM GARRETSON, Hamilton, Ill. (Iowa 39185). Son of Isaac L. and Patience Ann (Tomlinson) Garretson; grandson of John G. and Mary (Goodson) Garretson; great-grandson of George W. and Rebecca (Wilson) Goodson; great-grandson of *Thomas W. Goodson*, Lieutenant, Captain Goodrich Wilson's Co., Virginia Troops.

THOMAS EDGAR GARVIN, III, Indianapolis, Ind. (39755). Son of Thomas Edgar and Susan (Morris) Garvin, Jr.; grandson of Melville and Susan M. (Pease) Morris; great-grandson of Jonathan E. and Susannah (Clark) Morris; great-grandson of *Jonathan Ford Morris*, Lieutenant, Protom's and Stevens' New Jersey Artillery; great-grandson of Erastus and — (—) Clark; great-grandson of *Lemuel Clark*, private, Captain Tilden's Co., Connecticut Militia at Lexington Alarm; great-grandson of *Joseph Morris*, Captain and Major, First Regt., New Jersey Troops, died in service.

HENRY HORTENSIVS GEORGE, JR., Richmond, Va. (40057). Son of Henry Hortensius and Ellen Woolfolk (Samuel) George; grandson of Lewis and Agnes (Wilson) George; great-grandson of *John Dudley George*, private, Tenth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Line.

MELANCTHON JOSEPH GETMAN, Rochester, N. Y. (39524). Son of Ahaziah and Mary M. (Coughnet) Getman; grandson of Joseph and Delia Rickard (Williamson) Getman; great-grandson of George and Elizabeth (House) *Getman, Jr.*, Ensign, Tryon County, New York Militia and Rangers; great-grandson of *George Getman*, private, Second Regt., Tryon County, New York Militia.

FRANK DEAN GIFFORD, Mamaroneck, N. Y. (39523). Son of Henry Hale and Anna E. (Brown) Gifford; grandson of Elijah and Helen (Appelget) Brown; great-grandson of Anthony and Helena (Riggs) Appelget; great-grandson of Thomas and Sarah (Baird) Appelget; great-grandson of *David Baird*, Lieutenant and Captain, Monmouth County, New Jersey Militia and Light Horse.

ALFRED HOLLEY GILBERT, Burlington, Vt. (38031). Son of Charles Bowen and Carrie (Pratt) Gilbert; grandson of Oliver Cheney and Harriet (Holley) Gilbert; great-grandson of *Justus Holley*, Fifer, Colonel Rosseter's and Colonel Hyde's Regts., Massachusetts Militia.

WILL CONDO LONDON GIPE, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Ill. 39623). Son of Charles and Agnes Jane (Condo) Gipe; grandson of John P. and Mary Ann (London) Condo; great-grandson of Joseph and Ann (Poorman) Condo; great-grandson of *Jacob Condo (Condy)*, Corporal and Ensign, Second Regt., Pennsylvania Cont'l Troops.

LELAND HOLSAPPLE GODDARD, Schenectady, N. Y. (40002). Son of Walter Wesley and Anna (Holsapple) Goddard; grandson of Paul Smith and Susanna (Greenman) Holsapple; great-grandson of Jacob M. and Ann Eliza (Smith) Holsapple; great-grandson

\*Alester Garden Gibbes, adopted and name legally changed to Garden.



of Martinus and Anna (Smith) Holsapple; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Phillip Smith*, Captain, Col. Peter Livingston's Tenth Regt., Albany County, Pennsylvania Militia.

ROBERT CALVIN GORDON, Waynesboro, Pa. (39914). Son of James Smith and Jane N. (McCaughy) Gordon; grandson of Hugh Alexander and Martha (Hall) McCaughy; great-grandson of John and Jane (McIlhenny) Hall; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Robert McIlhenny*, Second Lieutenant, Second Batt'n, York County, Pennsylvania Militia.

JOHN CLARK GORMLY, Cleveland, Ohio (39891). Son of George Curtis and Sarah Ann (Ward) Gormly; grandson of Clark Kendrick and Mary Ann (Porter) Ward; great-grandson of Elisha and Zelima (Denzelo) Ward; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *William Ward*, Lieutenant, Poultney, Vermont Militia.

PAUL HENRY GOSSETT, Williamston, S. C. (39665). Son of John Gideon and Susanna (Kirby) Gossett; grandson of Pleasant Tollison and Elizabeth (Steen) Gossett; great-grandson of John and Katherine (Kirby) Gossett; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John and Anna (Lernaster) Gossett; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *John Gossett (Gosset)*, private, Col. William Russell's Thirteenth Regt. and Col. Daniel Morgan's Seventh Regt., Virginia Cont'l Line.

THOMAS HENRY GOSSETT, Spartanburg County, S. C. (39669). Son of Pleasant T. and Elizabeth (Steen) Gossett; grandson of John and Catherine (Kirby) Gossett; great-grandson of John and Anna (Lernaster) Gossett; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Gossett (Gosset)*, private, Col. William Russell's Thirteenth Regt., and Col. Daniel Morgan's Seventh Regt., Virginia Cont'l Line.

ROBERT WARREN GOTSHALL, Peoria, Ill. (39624). Son of Charles Jacob and Kate (Steele) Gotshall; grandson of Daniel and Rebecca (Martin) Gotshall; great-grandson of *Michael Gotshall (Gotschall)*, private, Col. Mathias Slough's Regt., Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia.

EDWARD RAYMOND GRACE, Detroit, Mich. (39872). Son of Edward and Hattie Martin (Rood) Grace; grandson of Martin Fitch and Anna Rebecca (Westenhaver) Rood; great-grandson of Landon and Delia (Fitch) Rood; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Dorastus and Julia (Bright) Fitch; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of Ephraim and Sarah (Porter) Fitch; great-grandson of *Moses Porter*, Second Lieutenant, Col. Samuel McCollum's Regt., Connecticut Militia; widow pensioned.

DOWNEY MILLIKEN GRAY, Louisville, Ky. (38587). Son of Henry S. and Elizabeth (Milliken) Gray; grandson of Hiram and Betsey Owings (Burns) Milliken; great-grandson of William G. and Ann (Downey) Burns; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Downey*, private, Capt. John Nelson's Co., Pennsylvania Independent Riflemen.

RALPH ROBINSON GREENE, Massachusetts (37772). Supplemental. Son of Marlon Elhanon and Mary Ella (Jaques) Greene; grandson of Addison Brown and Emily Rebecca (Farnsworth) Jaques; great-grandson of John and Rebecca (Wright) Farnsworth, Jr.; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John and Nancy (Baker) Farnsworth; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Isaac Farnsworth*, Member Massachusetts Committees on Tea-Tax, Inspection and of Safety.

THOMAS HASKINS GRESHAM, Richmond, Va. (40058). Son of Thomas and Lelia (Gluyas) Gresham; grandson of Wm. Abner and Nannie Haskins (Meador) Gresham; great-grandson of John and Mary Page (Haskins) Meador; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Aaron and Anne C. (Moore) Haskins; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Edward Haskins*, Major and Colonel, Powhatan County, Virginia Militia; Member Committee of Safety.

OLIVER HERALD GRIFFIN, Ohio (38084). Supplemental. Son of William Henry and Lillian Dale (Ferguson) Griffin; grandson of Thomas Frazier and Elnora Fedora (Woods) Griffin; great-grandson of Worden and Pamela (Moore) Griffin; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Thomas and Anna (Beck) Griffin; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Theophilus Griffin*, private, Capt. Hezekiah Hutchin's Co., Third Regt., New Hampshire Troops.

THOMAS SIMPSON GRIFFING, St. Paul, Minn. (39487). Son of Richard Robert and Emma Louisa (Simpson) Griffing; grandson of Richard and Julia Etta (Bacon) Griffing; great-grandson of Robert and Abigail (Peck) Griffing; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Daniel Griffing*, Captain, Col. James Clinton's Second Regt., New York Cont'l Troops.

STUART EDGAR GRUMMON, Mexico City, Mexico (N. J. 40127). Son of Charles A. and Adriana Mecker (Edgar) Grummon; grandson of Robert S. and Harriet E. (Badger) Grummon; great-grandson of Charles W. and Rhoda (Stillman) Badger; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson

of Ebenezer and Rhoda (Francis) Stillman; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *John Francis*, Lieutenant, Col. Levi Willis' Regt., Connecticut Militia, and Captain, First Co., Withersfield Provisional Regt.

ARTHUR JOHNSON GRYMES, New Jersey (39705). Supplemental. Son of Benjamin R. and Rebecca (Johnson) Grymes; grandson of Albert Livingston and Margaret (Smith) Johnson; great-grandson of *Horatio Johnson*, Lieutenant, Capt. Edward Norwood's Batt'n, Maryland Militia.

ARTHUR JOHNSON GRYMES, JR., New Jersey (39706). Supplemental. Son of Arthur Johnson and Laura (Forman) Grymes; grandson of Benjamin R. and Rebecca (Johnson) Grymes; great-grandson of Albert Livingston and Margaret (Smith) Johnson; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Horatio Johnson*, Lieutenant, Capt. Edward Norwood's Batt'n, Maryland Militia.

MASON FITZHUGH GRYMES, New Jersey (39707). Supplemental. Same as Arthur Johnson Grymes, New Jersey (39705).

FRED SUMNER HAINES, JR., Minneapolis, Minn. (39488). Son of Fred Sumner and Carrie Woodruff (Faitoute) Haines, Sr.; grandson of John Sherburne and Theodate (Nowell) Haines, Jr.; great-grandson of John Sherburne and Betsey (Randlett) Haines, Sr.; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Nathaniel Haines*, private, Col. Hercules Mooney's Regt., New Hampshire Militia.

MATTHEW CARTER HAMILTON, Newark, N. J. (39931). Son of John and Sarah J. (Wagner) Hamilton; grandson of Thomas and Mary (Hoffman) Hamilton; great-grandson of John and Sadie (Courtney) Hamilton; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Hamilton*, private, Westmoreland County, Second Regt., Pennsylvania Cont'l Line.

FRANCIS TOMPKINS HAMMOND, New Bedford, Mass. (39791). Son of Henry F. and Emma L. (Fuller) Hammond; grandson of Caleb and Anna T. (Hazard) Hammond; great-grandson of Perry and Anna (Tompkins) Hazard; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *James Tompkins*, private, Second Batt'n, Rhode Island Cont'l Line, pensioned.

JAMES FAIR HARDIN, Shreveport, La. (38546). Son of Thomas Rollins and Sarah Moore (Fair) Hardin; grandson of Calvin and Mary (Rollins) Hardin; great-grandson of Jacob and Jane (Porter) Hardin; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Thomas Hardin*, Corporal and Sergeant, Col. Abraham Bowman's Eighth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops.

WILLIS TRACY HANSON, JR., Schenectady, N. Y. (39519). Son of Willis T. and Margaret Vedder (Bame) Hanson; grandson of Andrew T. and Anna (Johnson) Hanson; great-grandson of Jonathan H. and Priscilla (Shaw) Hanson; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Joseph Shaw*, Minute-Man and Sergeant, Middleborough, Massachusetts Militia.

HEZEKIAH EASTMAN HATCH, Logan, Utah (37564). Son of Lorenzo Hill and Sylvia Savonia (Eastman) Hatch; grandson of Hezekiah and Aldura (Sumner) Hatch; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Hatch*, private and Fifer, Col. John Groaton's Third Regt., Massachusetts Cont'l Troops.

LORENZO BOYD HATCH, Logan, Utah (37563). Son of Hezekiah Eastman and Georgia (Thatcher) Hatch; grandson of Lorenzo Hill and Sylvia Savonia (Eastman) Hatch; great-grandson of Hezekiah and Aldura (Sumner) Hatch; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Jeremiah Hatch*, Fifer, Col. John Groaton's Third Regt., Massachusetts Cont'l Line.

HARRY JEANS HAWKINS, Manila, P. I. (N. Y. 40003). Son of Lowry Wellington and Mary (W—) Hawkins; grandson of Lewis Castleman and Mary (Beard) Hawkins; great-grandson of Moses and Sarah (Castleman) Hawkins, Jr.; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Moses Hawkins*, Captain, Fourteenth Regt., Virginia Troops; killed at Germantown.

CHARLES KENYON HAWKS, Newburgh, N. Y. (39520). Son of William Kenyon and Viola V. (Waite) Hawks; grandson of Silas W. and Martha (Odell) Waite; great-grandson of Reuben and Mary (Waite) Waite; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of William and Thankful (Mattison) Waite; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *John Waite*, Captain, Kingston Reds, Rhode Island Militia.

HENRY HALLAM HAYNES, SR., Bristol, Tenn. (39399). Son of Mathew Taylor and Kate Eleanor (Haynes) Haynes; grandson of David and Mary (Taylor) Haynes; great-grandson of *George Haynes*, private, First and Third Regts., Virginia Cont'l Dragoons.

SAMUEL ROBERT HAZARD, Des Moines, Iowa (39197). Son of Seneca W. and Sarah Frances (Hand) Hazard; grandson of Oliver Hulburd and Elizabeth Almina (Perkins)

Hand; great-grandson of Augustus and Sarah (Hulburd) Hand; great-grandson of *Ebenezer* and Mary (Sheldon) *Hulburd (Hubbard)*, private, Vermont Militia; great-grandson of *Daniel Sheldon*, Surgeon's Mate, Fourth Regt., Connecticut Militia, private, Col. Thaddeus Cook's Regt., Connecticut Militia, also guard at Hartford; great-grandson of Jacob and Sally (Abbott) Perkins; great-grandson of Wesley and Sylvina (Bottum) Perkins; great-grandson of *James Bottom (Longbottom)*, Jr., private, Norwich, Connecticut Militia at Lexington Alarm; great-grandson of *Abraham* and Betsy (Ormsby) *Abbott*, private, Capt. Thomas Drury's Co., Col. Nixon's Regt., Massachusetts Militia; great-grandson of *John Ormsby*, private, Capt. Abner Robinson's Co., Connecticut Militia; also seaman on Privateer "Marquis de Lafayette."

JOSEPH BUNN HEIDLER, Springfield, Ill. (39609). Son of Samuel and Delia (Bunn) Heidler; grandson of Levi and Martha (Hogantobler) Heidler; great-grandson of William and Anna (Seitz) Heidler, Jr.; great-grandson of *William Heidler*, private, Fourth Co., Second Batt'l'n, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia.

SAMUEL HOGEN HEIDLER, Springfield, Ill. (39610). Son of Levi and Martha (Hogantobler) Heidler; grandson of William and Anna (Seitz) Heidler, Jr.; great-grandson of *William Heidler*, private, Fourth Co., Second Batt'l'n, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia.

HARRY ELTON HIMES, Kittanning, Pa. (40076). Son of Joseph C. and Margaret (Rutherford) Himes; grandson of John and Sylvina (Space) Himes; great-grandson of Zephaniah and Katie (Armstrong) Space; great-grandson of *John Space*, private, Second Batt'l'n, Second Regt., New Jersey Cont'l Line.

HARRY ELTON HIMES, JR., Kittanning, Pa. (40080). Son of Harry Elton and Hulda (King) Himes; grandson of Joseph C. and Margaret (Rutherford) Himes; great-grandson of John and Sylvina (Space) Himes; great-grandson of Zephaniah and Katie (Armstrong) Space; great-grandson of *John Space*, private, Second Batt'l'n, Second Establishment, also Second Regt., New Jersey Cont'l Line.

FRANK WILLIS HINE, Grand Rapids, Mich. (39865). Son of Martin N. and Lucy Jane (Tilton) Hine; grandson of Demas and Sallie (Noble) Hine; great-grandson of Silas and Betsy (Tyrell) Hine; great-grandson of *Ambrose Hine*, Captain, Col. Cook's and Col. Baldwin's Regts., Connecticut Militia.

CHARLES ORLANDO HODGKINS, Minneapolis, Minn. (39484). Son of Samuel and Lucretia (Ackerman) Hodgkins; grandson of William and Almira (Smith) Hodgkins; great-grandson of *William Hodgkins*, private, Capt. Nathaniel Hutchin's Co., Col. Joseph Seeley's First Regt., New Hampshire Troops, pensioned.

HENRY PHELPS HOFF, Merchantville, N. J. (40133). Son of George and Alline Lydia (Phelps) Hoff; grandson of Richard Harvey and Mindwell B. (Griswold) Phelps; great-grandson of Roswell Homer and Lydia (Gay) Phelps; great-grandson of *Roswell Phelps*, private and guard, Connecticut Militia.

WILLIAM FLEMING HOLLIDAY, Detroit, Mich. (39873). Son of William D. and Mary Patterson (Ramsey) Holliday; grandson of Fleming and Anna Mary (Dysart) Holliday; great-grandson of John and Mary (Lowry) Holliday; great-grandson of Lazarus and Mary (Fleming) Lowry; great-grandson of *Alexander Lowry (Lowrey)*, Colonel, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Associators and Member of Assembly; great-grandson of *Adam Holliday*, Member Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania Committee of Safety.

JOHN A. HOPE, St. Louis, Mo. (39684). Son of James Addison and Mary (Thompson) Hope; grandson of James Nelson and Caroline (Morton) Thompson; great-grandson of James and Martha (Abernathy) Thompson; great-grandson of John and Susannah (—) Abernathy; great-grandson of *Robert Abernathy*, Captain, Gen. Rutherford's Regt., North Carolina Militia and Member Halifax, North Carolina Congress of 1776 and 1779.

WILLIAM BALL HOPKINS, Glen Ridge, N. J. (40128). Son of James Donald and Julia (Ball) Hopkins; grandson of William Henry and Elizabeth Vanderbelt (Sullivan) Ball; great-grandson of Hooper C. and Catherine (Getchius) Ball; great-grandson of Oliver and Elizabeth (Ward) Ball; great-grandson of *Samuel Ball*, private, New Jersey Cont'l Line, State Troops, and Militia; great-grandson of Dennis and Phoebe Plum (Woodruff) Sullivan; great-grandson of Flavel and Rhoda (Downley) Woodruff; great-grandson of

Seth and Phoebe (Haines) Woodruff; great-grandson of *Timothy Woodruff*, private, Essex County, New Jersey Militia.

JOSEPH HORNE, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39901). Son of Durbin and Mary Tweed (Andrews) Horne; grandson of Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Shae) Horne; great-grandson of Henry and Mary (Otto) Horne; great-grandson of *Henry Horn (Horne)*, private, Capt. M. de Kowatz's Co., Pulaskis Legion; pensioned.

JOSEPH CHARLES HOSEY, New Bethlehem, Pa. (39902). Son of Burns B. and Margaret Esther (Himes) Hosey; grandson of Joseph and Abigail Ann (Space) Himes; great-grandson of Zephaniah and Katie (Armstrong) Space; great-grandson of *John Space*, private, Second Batt'l'n and Second Regt., New Jersey Cont'l Line.

GEORGE LEONARD HOSMER, Massachusetts (39637). Supplementals. Son of George Franklin and Laura C. (Tracy) Hosmer; grandson of Franklin and Eliza Ann (Stiles) Hosmer; great-grandson of Asahel and Eunice (Wright) Hosmer; great-grandson of *Oliver Wright*, Lieutenant, Col. Enoch Hale's Regt., New Hampshire Militia, and Member Committee of Safety; great-grandson of Jacob and Olive (Bryant) Stiles; great-grandson of Ephraim and Martha (Kimball) Bryant, Jr.; great-grandson of *Ephraim Bryant*, Sergeant, Capt. Benjamin Hooper's Co., Massachusetts Militia at Biddeford; great-grandson of *Joshua* and Martha (Elden) *Kimball*, private from Buxton, in Capt. John Eldin's Co. Massachusetts Militia; great-grandson of *John Elden*, Captain Massachusetts Militia at Siege of Boston, and of Fifth Co., Third Regt., York County Militia; grandson of Cyrus Mason and Carolina M. (Needham) Tracy; great-grandson of Cyrus and Hanah M. (Snow) Tracy, Jr.; great-grandson of *Cyrus Tracy*, private, Capt. Mott's Co. Conn. Militia New London Harbor Defense; great-grandson of *Samuel Tracy*, private, Fourth Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Troops; great-grandson of George W. and Caroline (Rhodes) Needham; great-grandson of Ezra and Polly (or Mary) (Willis) Rhodes; great-grandson of *John Willis*, private, Massachusetts Militia, pensioned.

ROBERT MORTON HUGHES, Norfolk, Va. (40053). Son of Robert W. and Eliza Mary (Johnston) Hughes; grandson of Jesse and Elizabeth Woodson (Morton) Hughes; great-grandson of *Hezekiah Morton*, Captain, Eighth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops.

ELLIS RHEA HURD, Chicago, Ill. (39611). Son of Marshall Levi and Adaline (Reading) Hurd; grandson of Kensly and Hannah (Risler) Reading; great-grandson of Asher and Margaret (Wolverton) Reading; great-grandson of William and Ann (Emley) Reading; great-grandson of *Joseph Reading*, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Justice of the Peace who collected food for the troops, received oaths of officers and performed other patriotic acts.

NODIAH EMERSON HUTCHENS, Toledo, Ohio (39888). Son of Charles H. and Alice M. (Corner) Hutchens; grandson of Henry and Polly U. (Livermore) Hutchens; great-grandson of John and Sarah (Balcom) Livermore; great-grandson of *Daniel Livermore*, Captain, Third and First Regts., New Hampshire Cont'l Troops.

JAMES WINSTON IVEY, Florence, S. C. (39569). Son of Walter Gresham and Kate Robertson (Perdue) Ivey; grandson of James Joshua and Adelaide (Gresham) Ivey; great-grandson of Elijah and Maria (Goode) Gresham; great-grandson of *Robert Goode*, private, Virginia Militia.

WILLIAM TOMLINSON IVEY, Nashville, Tenn. (39400). Son of William Ransone and Sara (Tomlinson) Ivey; grandson of Samuel A. and Anna Evelyn (Ransone) Ivey; great-grandson of Beverly Boriene and — (Blasingame) Ransone; great-grandson of *Robert Ransone*, private, Sixth Troop, First Regt., Virginia Light Dragoons; grandson of James M. and Addie (Bull) Tomlinson; great-grandson of Orville Augustus and Martha Anne (Robertson) Bull; great-grandson of John S. M. and Martha (Brown) Robertson; great-grandson of *Samuel Brown*, private, Eleventh Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops, prisoner, pensioned.

ANDREW JACKSON, IV, Los Angeles, Calif. (Tenn. 39388). Son of Andrew and Amy A. (Rich) Jackson, III; grandson of Andrew\* and Sarah (Yorke) Jackson, II; great-grandson of Severn and Elizabeth (Rucker) Donelson; great-grandson of *John Donelson*, Signer of Virginia Bill of Rights and Member of House of Burgesses.

\* Name legally changed by adoption from Donelson to Jackson.



- DAVID WARREN JEWETT, Des Moines, Iowa (39188). Son of David Lewis and Margaret (Jewett) Jewett; grandson of George A. and Annie (Henry) Jewett; great-grandson of George Enoch and Patty Maria (Matthews) Jewett; great-grandson of David Lewis and Marie (Bostedo) Jewett; great-grandson of Joseph and Huldah (Fenton) Jewett; great-grandson of *John Jewett*, private and scout, Grafton, New Hampshire Militia; great-grandson of *Francis Fenton*, private and Corporal, Col. Timothy Bedel's Regt., New Hampshire Rangers; great-grandson of Osee and Patty (Bell) Matthews; great-grandson of *Gideon* and Esther (Eggleston) *Matthews*, Corporal, Capt. Nathan Rowley's Co., Col. John Mosley's Regt., New Hampshire Militia; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Eggleston, Jr.*, private, Windsor, Connecticut Militia; great-grandson of *John Bell*, private, Capt. John Crawford's Co., Col. James Convers' Regt., Massachusetts Militia; great-grandson of *James Bell*, Corporal, Capt. John Crawford's Co., Col. Jonathan Warner's Regt., Massachusetts Militia at Lexington Alarm.
- GERALD ANSON JEWETT, Des Moines, Iowa (39189). Same as David Warren Jewett, Iowa (39188).
- HENRY ROOT JEWETT, Michigan (31576). Supplemental. Son of William Eri and Clara (Root) Jewett; grandson of Eri and Harriet (Winchell) Jewett; great-grandson of Jonathan and Unity (Johnson) Jewett; great-grandson of Benjamin and Ruth (McBride) Jewett; great-grandson of *Jonathan Jewett*, private, Col. Enoch Hale's Regt., New Hampshire Militia.
- WILLIAM ERI JEWETT, Adrian, Mich. (39853). Son of Eri and Harriet (Winchell) Jewett; grandson of Jonathan and Unity (Johnson) Jewett; great-grandson of Benjamin and Ruth (McBride) Jewett; great-grandson of *Jonathan Jewett*, private, Capt. Stone's Co., Col. Moses Nichol's Regt., Stark's Brigade, New Hampshire Militia.
- WILLIAM ERI JEWETT, JR., Michigan (31577). Supplemental. Same as Henry Root Jewett, Michigan (31576).
- EDGAR DEWITT JOHNSON, White Plains, N. Y. (40022). Son of John and Janet L. (DeWitt) Johnson; grandson of *Lawrence Johnson*, private, Third Batt'n, Gloucester County, New Jersey Militia and in Col. Somer's Batt'n, New Jersey State Troops.
- WILLIAM WARREN JOHNSON, Jamestown, Ohio (39881). Son of Jesse F. and Amy (Fuller) Johnson; grandson of John and Hannah (Smith) Fuller; great-grandson of Gideon Moody and Anny (Solomon) Fuller; great-grandson of Benjamin and Polly (York) Fuller, Jr.; great-grandson of *Benjamin Fuller*, private, Capt. Adiel Sherwood's Co., New York Levies.
- JAMES CECIL JONES, Dallas, Texas (40251). Son of William L. and Cecil Gratis (Holloway) Jones; grandson of George B. and Mary M. (Holloway) Holloway; great-grandson of *George Holloway*, private and Captain, Major McGill's Regt., Caroline County, Virginia Militia, pensioned.
- JAMES HENRY JONES, Arlington, Mass. (39779). Son of Jeremiah and Lucy Jane (Wasson) Jones; grandson of David and Abigail (Hatch) Wasson; great-grandson of *Samuel Wasson*, private, Worcester County, Massachusetts Militia and Cont'l Troops.
- JOSEPH ALFRED JONES, Roselle Park, N. J. (40134). Son of Joseph Alfred and Mary Frances (Broome) Jones; grandson of David Lawrence and Elizabeth (Gray) Broome; great-grandson of Abel and Rachel (Brower) Broome; great-grandson of *Abraham (Abram) Brower*, private Capt. John Outwaters Co., Bergen County, New Jersey Militia.
- PHILAS STRATTON JONES, Wilburton, Okla. (35250). Son of John S. and Miriam (Rose) Jones; grandson of Ephriam and Hannah (Lee) Rose; great-grandson of *William Rose*, private and Ensign, Col. Thomas Satterwhite's Regt., North Carolina Militia, pensioned.
- CHARLES HERBERT KEEL, Kew Gardens, L. I., N. Y. (40004). Son of Theophilus and Artimisia (Page) Keel; grandson of Irvin and Susan (Andrews) Page; great-grandson of Warren and Barsheba (Gainer) Andrews; great-grandson of *Joseph Gainer*, member Pitt County, North Carolina Committee of Safety.
- ALBERT GEORGE KEEN, Washington, D. C. (39826). Son of Albert M. and Jane Donaldson (Andrews) Keen; grandson of William H. and Elizabeth Frances (Jones) Andrews; great-grandson of Jeremiah and Abigail Lovering (Haynes) Andrews; great-grandson of *Daniel Andrews*, private Capt. Abraham Dodge's Co., Col. Moses Little's Seventeenth Regt. Massachusetts Troops.

- FREDERICK CHARLES KELLEY, Petaluma, Calif. (39978). Son of Charles Albert and Emma Florence (LaBrake) Kelley; grandson of Albert and Charity Signor (Button) Kelley; great-grandson of Amson and Katherine H. (Vail) Button; great-grandson of Isaac and Eunice (Herrick) Vail; great-grandson of Henry and Charity (Signor) Herrick, Jr.; great-grandson of *Henry Herrick*, Member Boston, Massachusetts Committee of Correspondence.
- GUY CARLETON KEMP, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (39858). Son of George and — (—) Kemp; grandson of Joseph and Harriet (Bell) Kemp; great-grandson of Lawrence and Mehitable (Ellis) Kemp; great-grandson of *Lawrence Kemp*, Captain, Fifth Regt. Hampshire County, Massachusetts Militia.
- HIRAM WASHINGTON KIRBY, Spartanburg, S. C. (39670). Son of John Middleton and Nancy Z. (Gossett) Kirby; grandson of Pleasant Tolleson and Elizabeth (Steen) Gossett; great-grandson of John and Catherine (Kirby) Gossett; great-grandson of John and Anna (Le Moster) Gossett; great-grandson of *John Gossett (Gosset)*, private, Col. William Russell's and Col. Daniel Morgan's Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops.
- PETER O. KNIGHT, JR., Tampa, Fla. (39029). Son of Peter O. and Lillie (F.—) Knight; grandson of James W. and Sarah (E.—) Knight; great-grandson of *Richard Knight*, Drummer and Fifer, Captain Walter Finney's Co., Sixth Regt., Pennsylvania Troops.
- FRANK FENNIMORE LAMB, Okmulgee, Okla. (40026). Son of Joseph and Hannah (F.—) Lamb; grandson of John and Hannah (Payson) Lamb; great-grandson of *Joshua Lamb*, private and Scout, Massachusetts Militia at Belfast and Penobscot River.
- DAVID FREDERICK LANE, Watertown, N. Y. (Mass. 39783). Son of Ferdinand Amos and Jeanette (Corey) Lane; grandson of Albert and Sarah (Oakes) Corey; great-grandson of Willard and Sally (Bartlett) Oakes; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Susannah (Evans) Oak; great-grandson of *Seth Oak*, Sergeant, Massachusetts Militia, at Lexington Alarm.
- ROBERT BAILEY LAPORTE, Peoria, Ill. (39612). Son of Charles William and Ada Eleanor (Bailey) LaPorte; grandson of William Matthew and Mary C. (Moran) LaPorte; great-grandson of John Edward and Charlotte H. P. (Dorsey) Moran; great-grandson of Edward John and Ann (Ross) Dorsey; great-grandson of *Richard Dorsey*, Captain, First Regt., Maryland Cont'l Artillery, and later Brevet Major, prisoner.
- WILLIAM ASHLEY LEAVITT, JR., Ocean Grove, N. J. (39945). Son of William Ashley and Caroline Howell (Jones) Leavitt; grandson of Erasmus Darwin and Almira (Fay) Leavitt; great-grandson of *Joseph Mayo*, Lieutenant, Eleventh Co., Hampshire County, Massachusetts Militia.
- WILLIAM THROCKMORTON LEWIS, Washington, Pa. (39915). Son of Vincent Lowe and Julia Ann (Shape) Lewis; grandson of Robert and Jane (Hays) Lewis; great-grandson of *Henry Lewis*, private, Capt. McClelland's Co., Seventh Batt'n Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- WILLIAM HITER LILLARD, Nashville, Tenn. (40103). Son of William and Mary Mountjoy (Burke) Lillard; grandson of William and Lucy Laney (Baker) Burke; great-grandson of Jerome Buchanan and Mary (Elliston) Burke; great-grandson of Robert and Sally (Mountjoy) Elliston; great-grandson of John and Anne (Garrard) Mountjoy; great-grandson of *William Garrard*, County Lieutenant (rank of Lieutenant-Colonel) for Stafford County, Virginia.
- ANDREW M. LINN, Washington, Pa. (39903). Son of Alonzo and Rebecca E. (Fulton) Linn; grandson of Abram and Rachel (Newlin) Fulton; great-grandson of Henry and Rebecca (Jack) Fulton; great-grandson of Abram and Jane (Coe) Fulton; great-grandson of *Benjamin Coe*, private, Washington and Westmoreland Counties, Pennsylvania Frontier Rangers.
- WILLIAM WARREN LITTELL, Ambridge, Pa. (39916). Son of Richard Warren and Eliza Jane (Watt) Littell; grandson of John Smith and Mary (Calhoun) Littell; great-grandson of William and Cynthia (Smith) Littell; great-grandson of *William Littell*, private, Col. Thomas Proctor's Fourth Regt., Pennsylvania Cont'l Artillery, prisoner, pensioned.
- M. FRANK LUCAS, West Newton, Mass. (39784). Son of Milo and Anna R. (Ramsdell) Lucas; grandson of Legrande and Susanna (Marshall) Lucas; great-grandson of *James Lucas*, Paymaster, Col. Timothy Bedel's Regt., Vermont Militia, pensioned.

- ALBERT M. LYNN, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39917). Son of P. Albert and Clara King (Ross) Lynn; grandson of Johnson Holman and Abigail (King) Ross; great-grandson of John and Martha (—) King; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Hugh King*, Lieutenant, Baxter's Batt'l'n, Pennsylvania Flying Camp, prisoner.
- JOHN AUGUSTUS LYON, Passaic, N. J. (N. Y. 40005). Son of John A. and Annie Eugenie (Felter) Lyon; grandson of John William and Anna (Concklin) Felter; great-grandson of Gilbert and Mary (Ackerman) Felter; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John and Martha (Cooper) Felter; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Gilbert Cooper*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Muster-Master, Orange County, New York Militia.
- NORMAN G. McCLELLAND, Edensburg, Pa. (39918). Son of James Wright and Lydia (Gailley) McClelland; grandson of William and Ann (Wright) McClelland; great-grandson of William and Martha (Sharp) McClelland; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Thomas McClelland*, private, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- PAUL GRIER McCORKLE, York, S. C. (39667). Son of William Hart and Elva M. (Grier) McCorkle; grandson of Andrew and Margaret (Barringer) Grier; great-grandson of Paul and Elizabeth (Brandon) Barringer; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Paul Barringer*, Member Mecklenburg, North Carolina Committee of Safety, prisoner.
- BOWYER MILLER McCUE, Richmond, Va. (40065). Son of William Andrew and Mary Frances (Miller) McCue; grandson of John and Hannah W. (Moffitt) McCue; great-grandson of James McDowell and Hannah (Miller) Moffitt; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *George Moffitt*, Colonel, Virginia Militia at Guilford Court House, also County Lieutenant for Augusta County.
- HUGH HAWKINS McCULLOCH, Washburn, N. Dak. (38653). Son of James Thomas and Hattie (Carnahan) McCulloch; grandson of Joseph and Harriett (Hudson) McCulloch; great-grandson of James and Margaret (Patterson) McCulloch, Jr.; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Thomas Patterson*, private, Col. Frederick Watt's Regt., Pennsylvania Flying Camp and in General Hand's Indian Expedition, pensioned.
- JAMES T. McCULLOCH, Washburn, N. Dak. (38654). Son of Joseph and Harriet (Hudson) McCulloch; grandson of James and Margaret (Patterson) McCulloch; great-grandson of *Thomas Patterson*, private, Col. Frederick Watt's Regt., Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania Militia and in General Hand's Indian Expedition, pensioned.
- HERBERT DUNN McGOUN, New Castle, Pa. (39919). Son of Harvey Ebenzer and Mary Josephine (Dunn) McGoun; grandson of James and Fannie (—) McGoun; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Mary (Pittinger) McGoun; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John McGoun (McGowan)*, private, Beaver County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- RALPH CLELAND McGOUN, New Castle, Pa. (39920). Same as Herbert Dunn McGoun, Pa. 39919.
- JAMES LANGDON McKEE, Grand Rapids, Mich. (39867). Son of James Henry and Hannah Powell Squier (Langdon) McKee; grandson of Aaron and Martha (Henry) McKee; great-grandson of *William Henry*, Lieutenant, Col. Herrick's and Col. Walbrige's Regts., Vermont Militia; grandson of Seth and Laura (Squier) Langdon, Jr.; great-grandson of Seth and Amy (Doud) Langdon, private, Berkshire County, Massachusetts Militia; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Noah Langdon (Lankton)*, Captain, Eighth Tyringham Company, Berkshire County, Massachusetts Militia; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Giles Doud*, Captain, Berkshire County, Massachusetts Militia, died at Crown Point; great-grandson of Wait and Hannah (Powell) Squier; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Andrew Squier*, Lieutenant, First Company, Berkshire County, Massachusetts Militia; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Miles Powell*, Lieutenant-Colonel, Second Regt., Berkshire County, Massachusetts Militia, "with distinction."
- CECIL CLAY McKOWN, Waynesboro, Pa. (39905). Son of Nathaniel A. and Clarina (Robinson) McKown; grandson of William Riley and Cynthia (Stevens) Robinson; great-grandson of Amasa and Prudence (Howe) Robinson; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Jared Robinson*, Lieutenant, Sixth Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Troops, pensioned.
- EDWIN LOCKWOOD MacLEAN, Minneapolis, Minn. (39483). Son of William Bradley and Addie May (Lockwood) MacLean; grandson of Edwin W. and Julia Hannah (Ladd) MacLean; great-grandson of Alexander and Mary (Meekins) MacLean; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Alexander and Betsey (Thrall) McLean; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Alexander McLean*,

- Boatswain's Mate on ship "Oliver Cromwell," also Captain, Tenth Co., Nineteenth Regt., Connecticut Troops.
- BARRON LANDER McNULTY, Woodbridge, N. J. (39932). Son of Benjamin Lander and Amy Stewart (Brewster) McNulty; grandson of George and Eliza Case (Barron) Brewster; great-grandson of George Youngs and Elizabeth (Mundy) Brewster; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Timothy Brewster*, private, First Regt., Ulster County, New York Militia; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Samuel Brewster*, Member Ulster County, Committee of Safety and of Second and Third Provincial Congresses; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Ezra and Catherine (Prall) Mundy; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Samuel Mundy*, private, Middlesex County, New Jersey Militia.
- DAVID CRAWFORD MACLAY, Chambersburg, Pa. (39904). Son of David and Mary (Pomeroy) Maclay; grandson of Charles Templeton and Mary Ann (Frazer) Maclay; great-grandson of David and Eleanor (Herron) Maclay; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Maclay*, Delegate to Carpenter's Hall Convention at Philadelphia.
- ROBERT CAVE MADDUX, Richmond, Va. (40064). Son of Henry B. and Josie (Henderson) Maddox; grandson of William Garland and Mary (Rouzie) Maddox; great-grandson of *William Griffin Maddox*, private, Capt. Benjamin Lawson's Co., Second Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops.
- ROBERT WINTON MARKHAM, Tulsa, Okla. (Ark. 37930). Son of Thomas James and Luella Hall (Winton) Markham; grandson of David and Luella (Marlow) Winton; great-grandson of Matthew Hampton and Mary Jane (Webb) Winton; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of David and Sallie (Bass) Webb; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Stephen Webb*, private, Capt. Nathaniel Webb's Co., Col. Waterbury's Regt., Connecticut Troops.
- HOWARD ERNEST MARSDEN, Pittsburgh, Pa. (40081). Son of Linus Parker and Jane (Lydiatt) Marsden; grandson of Richard Lee and Marcia M. (Matthews) Marsden; great-grandson of *George Marsden*, Second Lieutenant, Col. William Prescott's Regt., Massachusetts Militia, widow pensioned.
- KENNETH LLOYD MARSDEN, Eastwood, N. Y. (40006). Son of Lloyd E. and Jessie May (Hitter) Marsden; grandson of Linus P. and Jane (Lydiatt) Marsden; great-grandson of Richard Lee and Marcia (Matthews) Marsden; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *George Marsden*, Adjutant and Second Lieutenant, Massachusetts Militia and Member of Boston Recruiting Committee, widow pensioned.
- THOMAS JOAB MAULDIN, Pickens, S. C. (40151). Son of Joab and Deborah Reid (Hollingsworth) Mauldin; grandson of James Ivy and Cynthia (Clayton) Hollingsworth; great-grandson of Enoch and Rebecca (Smith) Hollingsworth; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Jephth Hollingsworth*, Horseman, Capt. Benj. Jolley's Co., Col. Brandon's Regt., South Carolina Militia.
- FREDERICK GORDON MEAD, Mass. (38443). Supplementals. Son of Frederick St. John and Hannah Maria (Avery) Mead; grandson of Russell and Mary Ann (Dunning) Mead; great-grandson of Nehemiah and Ann (Bartram) Mead; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Daniel Bartram*, private, Capt. Hull's Co., Major Ezra Starr's Regt., Connecticut Light Horse; great-grandson of John and Lydia (Jessop) Dunning; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Blackleach and Abigail (Raymond) Jessup, Jr.; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Bleckleach Jessup*, Member Norwalk Connecticut Committee of Inspection and of other committees.
- CARL WHITCOMB MEINECKE, Bangor, Me. (38189). Son of Frederick Herman and Mary L. (Bickford) Meinecke; grandson of Frederick Augustus and Louise Holman (Kittredge) Meinecke; great-grandson of Charles and Mary (Newhall) Kittredge; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Stephan and Mehtable (Russell) Kittredge; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Solomon Kittredge*, private, Capt. Crosby's Co., New Hampshire Militia, at Bunker Hill and Member of a committee to procure soldiers.
- THOMAS MELLON, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39921). Son of James R. and Rachel Hughey (Larimer) Mellon; grandson of William and Rachel (McMasters) Larimer, Jr.; great-grandson of John and Rachel (Hughey) McMasters; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Hughey*, private, Col. Porter's and Col. James Morrison's Regts., Pennsylvania Militia, pensioned.
- ARTHUR VON BRIESE MENKEN, New York City, N. Y. (40000). Son of Stanwood and Gretchen (von Briesen) Menken; grandson of Nathan D. and Sallie A. (Andrews) Menken; great-grandson of Joseph I. and Mirian J. (Nones) Andrews; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of



- Joseph B. and Evelyn (Frank) Nones; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Benjamin Nones*, Major, on Staff of Washington, Lafayette and De Kalb.
- CYRUS WALBRIDGE MERRELL, St. Louis, Mo. (39688). Son of Ashbel Norman and Mattie (Hutchison) Merrell; grandson of Jacob Spencer and Catherine Genetta (Kellogg) Merrell; great-grandson of Jacob Manley and Silvia (Spencer) Merrell; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John and Abigail (Marshall) Spencer; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Thomas Spencer*, private, Corporal and Sergeant, Fifth, Sixth and Eighth Regts., Connecticut Line, pensioned.
- JOHN P. METZGER, Plymouth, Ill. (39961). Son of Henry G. and Julia C. (Follin) Metzger; grandson of John G. and Emmarine (Follin) Follin; great-grandson of Daniel and Hannah (Ewers) Follin; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Follin*, Sailor, Virginia Navy, prisoner; grandson of Philip and Martha C. (Johnson) Metzger; great-grandson of Lemuel and Permelia (Bowling) Johnson; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *James Bowling*, private, Virginia Militia, pensioned.
- HENRY STEVENSON MILLER, St. Louis, Mo. (39585). Son of Paul Morgan and Mary A. (Nutt) Miller; grandson of James Sylvester and Sarah Nelson (Peck) Nutt; great-grandson of Cyrus and Amanda C. (Standeford) Nutt; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John and Hannah Cresap (Collier) Standeford; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of Isaac and Elizabeth (Cresap) Collier; great-grandson of *Thomas Cresap*, Member, Maryland Committee of Safety and Observation, and delegate to Maryland State Convention.
- CLARENCE BEACON MILLHOFF, Johnstown, Pa. (39922). Son of Henry Mechling and Harriet H. (Wissing) Millhoff; grandson of John and Mary (Shaffer) Wissing; great-grandson of *Peter Shaffer*, Lieutenant, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Musket Battl'n.
- NORMAN MINUS, Captain, U. S. Army, Portland, Me. (S. C. 39666). Son of Richard Wilbourne and Mary Elizabeth Minnie (Horne) Minus; grandson of Peter Lewis and Mary Elizabeth (Moorer) Horne; great-grandson of Reuben Ellis and Elizabeth (Murray) Moorer; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Morer*, private, Capt. Jacob Rumph's Co., Col. Wm. Thompson's Regt., Orangeburg, South Carolina Militia.
- IRA C. MOORE, Jr., Newark, N. J. (40135). Son of Ira Condit and Kittie D. (Shepherd) Moore; grandson of Edward C. and Catharine (Price) Moore; great-grandson of Ichabod B. and Susan (Moore) Price; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Farrington Price*, private, Essex County, New Jersey Militia, prisoner in "Old Sugar House."
- WILLIAM COLLINS MOORE, Columbus, Ohio (39883). Son of Meredith Darlington and Mary Carrie (Collins) Moore; grandson of William McClelland and Evaline (Darlington) Moore; great-grandson of David and Ann (Thompson) Moore, Jr.; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *David Moore, Sr.*, private, Col. Daniel Broadhead's Second Battl'n, Pennsylvania Rifle Regt.
- WILLIAM RONALD MOORE, New Bethlehem, Pa. (39906). Son of Horace Auson and Gertrude Geneva (Hosey) Moore; grandson of Burns B. and Margaret Esther (Himes) Hosey; great-grandson of Joseph and Abigail Ann (Space) Himes; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Zephaniah and Katie (Armstrong) Space; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *John Space*, private, Second Regt., New Jersey Cont'l Line.
- EDWARD STANLEY MOREHOUSE, Westfield, N. J. (39946). Son of Wellington and Isobel B. (Embree) Morehouse; grandson of Aaron Baldwin and Elizabeth (Gould) Morehouse; great-grandson of Jacob and Lydia (Baldwin) Morehouse; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Benjamin Morehouse*, private, Second Regt., Essex County, New Jersey Militia.
- BERT DE WAYNE MORRIS, San Francisco, Calif. (39979). Son of Walter Lewis and Anna (Stokes) Morris; grandson of Benson C. and Susan (Crawford) Stokes; great-grandson of Hugh and Susan (Trigg) Crawford; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Stephen and Elizabeth (Clark) Trigg; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *John Trigg*, Captain, Bedford County, Virginia Militia and Artillery.
- HARRY BAKER MORRISON, Baden, Pa. (39907). Son of Samuel R. and Ida Virginia (Opydike) Morrison; grandson of David H. and Harriet J. (Skinner) Morrison; great-grandson of Thomas and Sarah H. (Hunbreville) Morrison; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Ephriam Morrison (Morison)*, private, Chester County, Pennsylvania Associators and Militia.
- SAMUEL ROBERT MORRISON, Ambridge, Pa. (40077). Son of David H. and Harriet (Skinner) Morrison; grandson of Thomas and Sarah (Hunbreville) Morrison; great-

- grandson of *Ephriam Morrison (Morison)*, private, Capt. Samuel Evan's Co., Chester County, Pennsylvania Associators and Militia.
- JESSE GUY MUNSELL, Lincoln, Nebr. (38522). Son of Matthew and Ellen Elizabeth (Rayner) Munsell; grandson of William Alexander Oliver and Elizabeth (Kester) Munsell; great-grandson of *Levi* and Lucretia (Oliver) *Munsell (Munsill)*, private, Col. Samuel Webb's Third Regt., Connecticut Line; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Alexander Oliver*, Lieutenant, Col. David Field's Regt., Hampshire County, Massachusetts Militia.
- GEORGE MOSHER MURRAY, New York City, N. Y. (N. J. 39933). Son of William D. and Mary Elizabeth (Mosher) Murray; grandson of George S. and Sarah (Mekeel) Mosher; great-grandson of Augustus and Maria (Sutton) Mosher; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Allen and Hannah (Eddy) Mosher; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Joseph Mosher (Mosier)*, private, Twelfth Regt., Albany County, New York Militia.
- WILLIAM B. MURRAY, Peoria, Ill. (39962). Son of William T. and Julia C. (Granger) Murray; grandson of Treeman and Cordelia A. (Gillett) Murray; great-grandson of *Ichabod Murray*, private, Capt. Bostwick's Co., Col. Charles Webb's Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Line, pensioned.
- STERLING FAAN MUTZ, Lincoln, Nebr. (38524). Son of Otto and Ella (Russell) Mutz; grandson of Calvin and Laura (Kays) Russell; great-grandson of William J. and Rebecca (Simpkins) Kays; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of David and Phoebe (Durmer) Kays; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *John Kays*, Lieutenant, on Staff of General Washington.
- WILLIAM SHANNON NELSON, Columbia, S. C. (40163). Son of Patrick Henry and Henrietta McWillis (Shannon) Nelson; grandson of Patrick Henry and Emma Sarah (Cantey) Nelson; great-grandson of James Willis and Camilla Floride (Richardson) Cantey; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John Peter and Floride (Peyre) Richardson; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Richard Richardson*, Brigadier-General, South Carolina Militia, died in Charleston prison.
- JOHN J. NEWBERRY, Ridgewood, N. J. (40129). Son of Andrew Todd and Mary Helen (Waldsmith) Newberry; grandson of Josiah and Jane (Todd) Newberry; great-grandson of James and Sarah (Paul) Newberry; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *James Newberry*, private, Twelfth, Ninth and Eighth Regts., Pennsylvania Cont'l Line.
- HUMPHREY TURNER NICHOLS, New York City, N. Y. (Mass. 39785). Son of Frederick Spelman and Elizabeth Louise (Humphrey) Nichols; grandson of Benjamin and Oriens (Turner) Humphrey; great-grandson of *William Turner*, Captain and Aide-de-Camp to General Gates and Colonel, Massachusetts Militia.
- WILLIAM T. OTIS, Saginaw, Mich. (39868). Son of Orvil and Sophronia (Davis) Otis; grandson of Paul and Mariah (Aseltine) Otis; great-grandson of *Paul Otis*, private, Col. James Frye's Regt., Massachusetts Militia, and Col. Hale's New Hampshire Troops also Corporal, Second Regt., New Hampshire Cont'l Troops, pensioned.
- AMISS EDWARD OWENS, Shreveport, La. (38548). Son of Edward Lee and Bessie (McKittrick) Owens; grandson of Joseph and Hattie (Hackney) McKittrick; great-grandson of Joseph R. and Elizabeth (D'Armand) Hackney; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Redden (Redin)*, private, Virginia Militia.
- WILLIAM ALBERT PAGE, Jr., Arlington, N. J. (39934). Son of William Albert and Josephine M. (LeRey) Page; grandson of Hector M. and Mary (Bolton) Page; great-grandson of Joseph Kimball and Abigail (Chamberlain) Page; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Josiah Page*, private and Sergeant, Newberry, Vermont Minute Men, Scouts and Guards.
- THOMAS EARL PARDOE, Provo, Utah (37565). Son of Thomas and Lenora (Farr) Pardoe; grandson of Lorin and Sarah (Giles) Farr; great-grandson of Winslow and Olive Hovey (Freeman) Farr; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Asahel and Lydia (Snow) Farr; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Jonathan Farr*, private, Col. Moses Nichols' Regt., New Hampshire Militia.
- ARTHUR HUNTINGTON PARSONS, Salt Lake City, Utah (37562). Son of Cyrus Mason and Eliza Brewster (Hazen) Parsons; grandson of Maurice and Amanda (Clark) Parsons; great-grandson of *Phineas Clark*, private, Col. Rufus Putnam's Fifth Regt., Massachusetts Cont'l Line.
- HAROLD KENT PARSONS, Worcester, Mass. (39786). Son of Harold Kent and Edith (Payne) Parsons; grandson of Galusha and Ellen (Kelsey) Parsons; great-grandson of Comfort and Fanny (Foster) Parsons; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Giles Foster*, private, Wallingford, Connecticut Militia, pensioned.

- MAYBERRY IRVIN PATTERSON, Hagerstown, Md. (Pa. 39908). Son of George W. and Sarah (Cunningham) Patterson; grandson of John and Mary (Irvin) Patterson; great-grandson of John and Jean (Harris) Patterson; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Harris*, Delegate to Carpenter's Hall Conferences at Philadelphia.
- EDWARD WALDRON PAYNE, Springfield, Ill. (39963). Son of Francis Edward and Mariette (Waldron) Payne; grandson of John C. and Roxana A. (Haskell) Waldron; great-grandson of Roger and Hannah (White) Haskell; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John and Lois (Shafter) White; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Josiah White*, Member Vermont Committee of Safety and private, Colonel Bradley's Regt., Vermont Militia.
- RALPH COOPER PENDLETON, Salt Lake City, Utah (37566). Son of Andrew Jackson and Elizabeth A. (Cooper) Pendleton; grandson of Andrew Jackson and Mary (Speirs) Pendleton; great-grandson of Frederick and Joanna (Wilbur) Pendleton; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Benjamin and Lucy (Frink) Pendleton; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Benjamin Pendleton*, private, Westerly, Rhode Island Militia, also Lieutenant in command of ship "Lucretia."
- ARCHIBALD PRESTON PERKINS, Shreveport, La. (38550). Son of Walter P. and Ada Bell (Stephens) Perkins; grandson of Archibald N. and Sarah Francis (Kyle) Perkins; great-grandson of Archibald and Lucy (Ware) Perkins; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Archibald Perkins*, Ensign and Adjutant, Col. Buford's Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops.
- THOMAS CLIFTON PERKINS, Atlanta, Ga. (36838). Son of Albert and Sarah Elizabeth (Crossley) Perkins; grandson of Isaac and Elizabeth (Wroth) Perkins; great-grandson of William and Henrietta (Ringold) Perkins; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Isaac Perkins*, Captain, Fourth Batt'n, Maryland Flying Camp.
- GEORGE DUNCAN PERRINE, Omaha, Nebr. (38525). Son of George Washington and Celina (Opdyke) Perrine; grandson of Peter and Anna (Duncan) Perrine; great-grandson of *William Perrine*, private, Middlesex County, New Jersey Militia.
- ELMER ARTHUR PERRY, Springfield, Ill. (39613). Son of Nathan and Esther (Glenn) Perry; grandson of Thomas F. and Malinda (Milligan) Glenn; great-grandson of *Andrew Glenn*, private, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia, pensioned.
- STEPHEN KINSBURY PERRY, Vermont (33830). Supplemental. Son of Charles Lucius and Ada Laurretta (Sherman) Perry; grandson of Charles Hartshorn and Martha Rebecca (Kingsbury) Perry; great-grandson of Rufus and Sybela (Davis) Kingsbury; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Daniel and Abigail (Barnard) Kingsbury; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of Joshua and Abigail (Hazelton, or Hazeltine) Barnard; great<sup>4</sup>-grandson of *John Hazelton (Hazel-tine)*, Delegate to New York Provincial Congress of 1775, Chairman of Cumberland County Convention and Member of War Committees.
- JOHN JOSEPH PERSHING, Major-General, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C. (Pa. 40082). Son of John Fletcher and Ann Elizabeth (Thompson) Pershing; grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Davis) Pershing; great-grandson of Daniel and Christina (Milliron) Pershing; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Frederick Pershing*, Pennsylvania Patriot who manufactured gunpowder and assisted in erecting the Col. Archibald Louchery Fort.
- LAURENCE A. PETTENGILL, Enfield, N. H. (36269). Son of George F. and May E. (Hall) Pettengill; grandson of Frederick and Nancy (Banham) Pettengill; great-grandson of Zaccheus and Judith (Sanborn) Pettengill; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Matthew Pettengill*, private and Lieutenant, New Hampshire Militia.
- GEORGE HENRY PFLUEGER, Crystal Lake, Ill. (39625). Son of Asher P. and Valeria E. (Appel) Pflueger; grandson of Jacob Andrew and Catharine (Sweitzer) Appel; great-grandson of John and Catharine (Butz) Sweitzer; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Sweitzer*, private, Col. William Raup's Regt., Northampton County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- JOHN BIRDSALL PHARO, Red Bank, N. J. (39935). Son of John Birdsall and Eleanor (Birdsall) Pharo; grandson of Stephen and Mary Ann (Barker) Birdsall; great-grandson of Gridley and Parmelia (Cobb) Barker; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Elijah William and Sally (Whitney) Cobb; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Asa Whitney*, private, Killingly, Connecticut Militia at Lexington Alarm, also Armorer in Northern Department.
- FRANK SERENO POMEROY, Massachusetts (39650). Supplemental. Son of William Clapp and Susan Ann (Newcomb) Pomeroy; grandson of William Dexter and Nancy Parsons (Pomeroy) Clapp; great-grandson of Serino and Lydia (Patterson) Clapp;

- great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Simeon Clapp, (Clap)*, Lieutenant, Hampshire County, Massachusetts Militia.
- LEWIS EVERETT POTTER, Woodbridge, N. J. (39936). Son of Lewis Campbell and Anna Maria (Dally) Potter; grandson of Ellis and Esther (Campbell) Potter; great-grandson of Reuben and Mary (Rowland) Potter; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Ellis and Agnes (Crowell) Potter; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Reuben Potter*, Second Major, First Regt., Middlesex County, New Jersey Militia, also Member of Committee of Observation.
- SAMUEL ELLIS POTTER, Woodbridge, N. J. (39937). Same as Lewis Everett Potter, N. J. (39936).
- JAMES SHEPPARD POTTS, Richmond, Va. (39573). Son of Joseph Schoolfield and Isabelle (Sheppard) Potts; grandson of David Graves and Rebecca P. (Schoolfield) Potts; great-grandson of Thomas and — (Graves) Potts; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Potts*, private, Seventh Regt., Virginia Cont'l Line.
- JOSEPH SCHOOLFIELD POTTS, JR., Richmond, Va. (39574). Same as James Sheppard Potts, Va. (39573).
- E. BARNUM POWER, San Francisco, Calif. (39980). Son of Francis and Elizabeth Julia (Kent) Power; grandson of William and Julia H. (Barnum) Kent; great-grandson of Erastus Wolcott and Sarah Julia (Hand) Barnum; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Nathan Hand*, private, First Regt., Suffolk County, New York Minute Men.
- OSCAR EUGENE POWERS, Gainesville, Texas (37546). Son of James Whitehead and Martha Bell (Hail) Powers; grandson of John R. and Savannah (Earthenhouse) Powers; great-grandson of James and Sallie Lee (Whitehead) Powers; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Powers*, Trumpeter, Col. Thodorick Bland's First Regt., Virginia Cont'l Dragoons.
- THOMAS EDWIN POWERS, Clarinda, Iowa (39194). Son of Jacob Holland and Eliza Buchanan (Silver) Powers; grandson of Nehemiah and Cassandra (Holland) Powers; great-grandson of *Major* (given name) *Powers*, private, Virginia Militia.
- JOHN BARNES PRATT, Montclair, N. J. (39947). Son of Julius H. and Adeline Forbes (Barnes) Pratt; grandson of Julius and Lydia (DeWolfe) Pratt; great-grandson of *Phineas Pratt*, private, Captain Daniel Platt's Co., Col. William Worthington's Seventh Regt., Connecticut Troops; grandson of Eli and Susan (Morris) Barnes; great-grandson of *Amos Morris*, 2d, private, Captain Phineas Bradley's and Captain Van Deurson's Co., Connecticut State Guards, prisoner; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Amos Morris*, private, Connecticut Light Horse Militia.
- CARLTON B. PRAY, Des Moines, Iowa (39191). Son of Gilbert Baldwin and Marie (Beauchaine) Pray; grandson of William S. and Eleanor (Baldwin) Pray; great-grandson of William H. and Adline (Austin) Prey (Pray); great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Jonathan Prey (Pray)*, Sergeant, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania Rangers.
- RICHARD MACPHERSON PRAY, Des Moines, Iowa (39192). Son of Carlton B. and Mary (MacPherson) Pray; grandson of Gilbert Baldwin and Marie (Beauchaine) Pray; great-grandson of William S. and Eleanor (Baldwin) Pray; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of William H. and Adline (Austin) Pray; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Jonathan Prey (Pray)*, Sergeant, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania Rangers.
- RICHARD MANDEVILLE PRICE, Champaign, Ill. (39951). Son of Wesley Albright and Maude (Mandeville) Price; grandson of Charles Edward and Mary Louise (Brouse) Mandeville; great-grandson of John A. and Mary Catherine (Downey) Brouse; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Robert and Barbara (Beeler) Downey; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Shryock) Beeler; great<sup>4</sup>-grandson of *John Shryock*, private, Captain Philip Graybill's Co., Maryland Militia.
- WILL CHAUNCEY PUTNAM, Cleveland, Ohio (39877). Son of William Henry and Rhoda (Burgess) Putnam; grandson of Charles Ransom and Abbie (Johnson) Putnam; great-grandson of Charles and Sarah (Shaw) Putnam; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Darling Shaw*, private, Col. Ebenezer Sprout's Regt., Connecticut Militia; grandson of Thomas and Kathryn (Quick) (Winfield) Burgess; great-grandson of *Abraham Winfield*, private and Fifer, Col. Frederick H. Weissenfel's Regt., New York Troops, pensioned.
- AUBREY MACKAYE PYBURN, Shreveport, La. (40176). Son of Dennis M. and Margaret H. (McBride) Pyburn; grandson of William and Ann (Scarborough) McBride; great-grandson of John and Lucy (Street) McBride; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *James McBride*,



- private and Sergeant, Fifth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops, also Lieutenant, Fayette County, Virginia Militia.
- EDWARD RANDOLPH, Hampton, Va. (39575). Son of Edward Taylor and Mary (Sharpless) Randolph; grandson of Edward and Mary (Taylor) Randolph; great-grandson of *Edward Fitz Randolph*, Lieutenant and Captain, Fourth Regt., Pennsylvania Cont'l Line.
- THEODORE SCOTT RICH, Lansing, Mich. (39871). Son of Edwin F. and Lucy E. (Milliman) Rich; grandson of William and Abigail (Lamb) Rich, Jr.; great-grandson of *William Rich*, private, Col. Brewer's Regt., Massachusetts Militia, also Colonel Livingston's Regt., New York Militia, widow pensioned.
- CLARENCE RICHARDS, Columbia, S. C. (40161). Son of Quintus and Florence Mercer (Dickinson) Richards; grandson of Hugh Mercer and Susan Katharine (Mansfield) Dickinson; great-grandson of John George and Mary Bush (Streit) Mansfield; great-grandson of *Christian Streit*, Chaplain, Col. Abraham Bowman's Eighth Regt., Virginia Troops.
- WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Newark, N. J. (40136). Son of Charles and Katherine (Lyons) Richardson; grandson of Levi and Electa (Howard) Richardson; great-grandson of Nathan and Hulda (Edson) Richardson; great-grandson of Levi and Mary (Washburn) Edson; great-grandson of *Solomon Washburn 2nd*, Ensign, Captain Zephaniah Alden's Co., Connecticut Militia at Lexington Alarm.
- CLAUDIUS GREEN RIVES, Shreveport, La. (40177). Son of George Wyche and Mary Elizabeth (Carter) Rives; grandson of Ephraim and Mary Ann Field (Dedman) Carter; great-grandson of *Elijah Carter*, private, Captain Stearn's Co., Col. John Rand's Regt., Massachusetts Militia; great-grandson of *Richmond Dedman*, private, Ninth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops, also in Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'l'n.
- CLAUDIUS GREEN RIVES, JR., Louisiana (38123). Supplementals. Son of Claudius Green and Mary Lane (Williams) Rives; grandson of George Wyche and Mary Elizabeth (Carter) Rives; great-grandson of Ephraim and Mary Ann Field (Dedman) Carter; great-grandson of *Elijah Carter*, private, Captain Stearn's Co., Col. John Rand's Regt., Massachusetts Militia; great-grandson of *Richmond Dedman*, private, Ninth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops, also in Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'l'n.
- MILTON HOLLEY ROBBINS, Oakland, Calif. (39981). Son of Milton Holley and Anna Eliza (Bostwick) Robbins; grandson of Samuel S. and Sally Porter (Holley) Robbins; great-grandson of John Milton and Sally (Porter) Holley; great-grandson of *Joshua Porter*, Lieutenant-Colonel, Fourteenth Regt., Connecticut Troops.
- CLARENCE WILLIAM ROBERTS, Brooklyn, N. Y. (40023). Son of William Howard and Mary Elvira (Putnam) Roberts; grandson of Edwin and Harriet (Irons) Putnam; great-grandson of Abner and Vesta (Mallery) Putnam; great-grandson of *William Putnam*, private and Corporal, Essex County, Massachusetts Militia.
- LAURENCE EUGENE ROBINSON, Peoria, Ill. (39952). Son of James Edwin and Elizabeth Bell (Vance) Robinson; grandson of Henry Mortimer and Nancy (Allison) Robinson; great-grandson of James and Amelia (Wood) Robinson; great-grandson of *William Robinson*, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver Towles' Fifth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Line.
- BENJAMIN NEWTON ROCKWOOD, Bluffs, Ill. (39953). Son of George Royal and Ella (Mathews) Rockwood; grandson of Benjamin Franklin and Nancy Etta (Nyhart) Rockwood; great-grandson of Samuel and Sarah (Hilderbrand) Rockwood; great-grandson of Samuel and Hannah (Bassett) Rockwood; great-grandson of *James Frost Rockwood*, private, Oxford, Massachusetts Militia, pensioned.
- THOMAS PETTIT ROGERS, Frankfort, Ky. (38588). Son of Rofaxen and Emma (Pettit) Rogers, Jr.; grandson of Rofaxen and Lavinia (Gillett) Rogers; Sr.; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Rogers*, private, Captain Phelps' Co., Fourth Regt., Connecticut Light Infantry.
- JOHN L. ROUTZAHN, Middletown, Md. (38650). Son of Herman L. and Martha Ellen (Kefauver) Routzahn; grandson of John and Sarah (Coblentz) Routzahn; great-grandson of John Philip and Elizabeth (Culler) Coblentz; great-grandson of *Herman Coblance (Coblentz)*, Frederick County, Maryland, Signer of the Association.
- JOHN RAYMOND RULIFFSON, Rochester, N. Y. (40007). Son of Raymond J. and Grace Frances (Atwood) Ruliffson, grandson of Horace Franklin and Elinor M.

- (Roberts) Atwood; great-grandson of Francis Amariah and Mary (Snow) Atwood; great-grandson of *David Atwood*, private, Captain Winslow Lewis's Co., Willflett, Massachusetts Militia.
- FRANCIS WAYLAND RUSSELL, Berkeley, Calif. (39982). Son of Byron P. and Betsy Jane (Pitman) Russell; grandson of Obediah and Abigail (Fay) Russell; great-grandson of Nehemiah and Achsah (Stratton) Fay; great-grandson of *Joseph Fay*, private, Colonel Doolittle and Colonel Sparhawk's Regts., Massachusetts Militia; great-grandson of *Zebulon Stratton*, private, Massachusetts Militia.
- ROBERT FERGUSON SAMPLE, Wildwood, Pa. (39909). Son of Silas and Eliza Jane (Stewart) Sample; grandson of Robert A. and Mary (Simpson) Sample; great-grandson of *James Sample*, Captain, Sixth Co., Third Batt'l'n, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- WALTER L. SAMS, Staunton, Va. (40066). Son of John Robert and Nannie (Burford) Sams; grandson of John Robert and Margaret Ann E. (Lee) Sams; great-grandson of William Shepherd and Mary Smith (Webb) Lee; great-grandson of John and Ann (Tomason) Webb; great-grandson of *Francis Webb*, Midshipman from Virginia on ship "Dragon."
- EDWIN PERCIVAL SAMSON, Pittsburgh, Pa. (40083). Son of Samuel and Elizabeth J. (Carr) Samson; grandson of Samuel and Nancy (Tabor) Samson; great-grandson of *Ichabod Samson*, Sergeant, Captain David Nye's Co., Fourth Regt., Plymouth County, Massachusetts Militia.
- HARRY ARTHUR SANDERS, JR., Greenville, Maine (38190). Son of Harry Arthur and Octavia Smith (Dean) Sanders; grandson of Buel Willoughby and Frances Maria (Osborne) Dean; great-grandson of George Frost and Mary (Parkman) Osborne; great-grandson of John and Mary (Frost) Osborne; great-grandson of *George Jerry Osborne*, Captain, New Hampshire Militia, sea-coast defense of 1775 and of Cont'l Frigate "Raleigh."
- SEWALL ALLYN SANDERSON, Lincoln, Nebr. (38520). Son of Gilman and Hannah D. (Allyn) Sanderson; grandson of Joshua and Diantha Lois (Barber) Allyn; great-grandson of Joshua and Hannah (Hurlbut) Allyn; great-grandson of *Rufus Hurlbut*, Lieutenant, Connecticut Militia, killed at Battle of Fort Griswold.
- THOMAS HENRY SILLAMAN SCHOOLEY, Detroit, Mich. (39854). Son of Andrew Jackson and Mary (Sillaman) Schooley; grandson William and Elizabeth (Oakes) Schooley; great-grandson of *Samuel Schooley*, Lieutenant and Captain, Sussex County, New Jersey Militia, and Ensign, General Nathaniel Green's Division, Cont'l Army, pensioned; grandson of Thomas and Mary (Snoddy) Sillaman (Silliman); great-grandson of *Thomas* and Mary (Middagh) Silliman, Lieutenant, Sixth Batt'l'n, Northampton County, Pennsylvania Militia; great-grandson of *Thomas Silliman (Sillaman)*, Member Northampton County, Pennsylvania Committee of Correspondence and Safety; great-grandson of *Gerrit Middagh*, private, Northampton County, Pennsylvania Associators and Militia.
- WILLIAM MARION SCOTT, Easley, S. C. (39671). Son of William Heathley and Mary B. (English) Scott; grandson of William Montgomery and Sarah Sumner (Wilson) Scott; great-grandson of John S. and Margaret (Montgomery) Scott; great-grandson of *Joseph James Scott*, Lieutenant, South Carolina Rangers.
- CHARLES EDWIN SCRIBNER, New York City, N. Y. (39521). Son of Edwin Albert and Annie Eugenia (Thompson) Scribner; grandson of Charles Edward and Sarah Ann (Hall) Scribner; great-grandson of David and Islethora (Howland) Scribner; great-grandson of Edward and Mary (Ricker) Scribner; great-grandson of *Joseph Ricker*, Captain, Sixth Co., Second Regt., York County, Massachusetts Militia; great-grandson of Abraham and Ann (Staples) Howland; great-grandson of *Stephen Staples*, private, Colonel Alden's and Colonel Brook's Regts., Massachusetts Troops; grandson of Charles Woodbury and Jane Hunter (Whitney) Thompson; great-grandson of Joseph and Nancy (Hunter) Whitney; great-grandson of Joseph and Betty (Phinney) Whitney; great-grandson of *Edmund Phinney*, Colonel, Massachusetts Eighteenth Cont'l Infantry.
- IRVIN LLEWELLYN SEAGER, Hutchinson, Minn. (39482). Son of Lewis D. and Allatheia H. (Lafferty) Seager; grandson of John D. and Hannah (Stanton) Lafferty;

- great-grandson of Robert and Hannah (Stanton) Stanton; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Samuel Stanton*, Lieutenant, Second Co., Richmond, Rhode Island Militia.
- BURT PHILO SEELYE, White Plains, N. Y. (40017). Son of John Jay and Minerva (Boynton) Seelye; grandson of Benjamin and Eunice (Barnum) Seelye; great-grandson of *Nehemiah Seelye*, Captain, Dorsett Regt., Charlotte County, New York Militia.
- IRWIN ROMINE SEELYE, Bronxville, N. Y. (40012). Son of John Jay and Minerva (Boynton) Seelye; grandson of Benjamin and Eunice (Barnum) Seelye; great-grandson of *Nehemiah Seelye*, Second Lieutenant and Captain, Dorset Regt., Charlotte County, New York Militia.
- CHARLES PAUL SELLARDS, Ann Arbor, Mich. (39859). Son of Thomas Mitchell and Dorothy (Davis) Sellards; grandson of John Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Woodrow) Sellards; great-grandson of Andrew Jackson and Mary Green (Hartley) Sellards; great-grandson of John and Sally (Goble) Hartley; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Ephraim and Hannah (Virgin) Goble; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Abraham Goble*, private, Morris County, New Jersey Militia.
- GEORGE DAVIS SELLARDS, Ann Arbor, Mich. (39860). Same as Charles Paul Sellards, Mich. (39859).
- ROBERT SHAW, Long Beach, N. Y. (39522). Son of William Walden and Sarah Elizabeth (Bogardus) Shaw; grandson of Eli and Maria (Griffin) Bogardus; great-grandson of Atwood and Sarah (Cobb) Griffin; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Jabez Cobb*, Corporal, Col. Job Cushing's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- NATHANIEL LEONARD SHEPARD, Little Rock, Ark. (37929). Son of Paul Reyburn and Ruth Elizabeth (Leonard) Shepard; grandson of Nathaniel and Ruth Elizabeth (Fouts) Shepard; great-grandson of Eli and Caroline (Montgomery) Shepard; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Nathaniel and Hyla (Merriam) Shepard; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Nathaniel Shepard*, private, Farmington, Connecticut Militia.
- PELEG HUMPHREY SHERMAN, New Bedford, Mass. (39787). Son of Charles Frederick and Martha White (Snell) Sherman; grandson of Humphrey White and Clarinda T. (Potter) Snell; great-grandson of Isaac and Martha (White) Snell; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Humphrey and Sybil (Kirby) White; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *David Kirby*, private, Dartmouth, Massachusetts Militia in 1775.
- FRANCIS EARLE SHRINER, Maryland (34998). Supplemental. Son of Francis Jacob and Rosa (Grumbine) Shriner; grandson of Peter Hanson and Rebecca (Englar) Shriner; great-grandson of Jacob and Elizabeth (Stoner) Shriner; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Peter Shriner*, Captain, First Batt'n, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- FORREST A. SLADER, Vermont (25022). Supplemental. Son of Arthur Robert and Minnie Capitola (Field) Slader; grandson of Artemas and Harriet Eleanor (Clough) Field; great-grandson of Otis and Lydia (Dodge) Field; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Field*, private, Colonel Lincoln's and Colonel Bass's Regts., Massachusetts Militia.
- CAMPBELL BASCOM SLEMP, Washington, D. C. (Va. 39570). Son of Campbell and Nannie B. (Cawood) Slem; grandson of Moses and Emily Ann (Maddy) Cawood; great-grandson of John and Nancy (Turner) Cawood; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Berry Cawood*, private, Captain Williams' Co., Col. George Rogers Clarke's Regt., Virginia Militia.
- DE MONTE HASKELL SMITH, Buffalo, N. Y. (39516). Son of Charles A. and Jane (Haskell) Smith; grandson of William Van Renselaer Stacy and Catharine (McDowell) Haskell; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Haskell*, private, Massachusetts Militia, pensioned.
- PETER MONROE SMOCK, Vashon, Wash. (39728). Son of William and Susannah (Anderson) Smock; grandson of Peter and Rebecca (Taylor) Smock; great-grandson of Leonard and Jane (Ween) Smock; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Smock*, private, Somerset County, New Jersey Militia.
- LAWRENCE WORDSWORTH SNELL, Jr., Pontiac, Mich. (39862). Son of Lawrence Wordsworth and Estella (Chamberlin) Snell; grandson of Edgar Theodore and Sarah Elizabeth (Hibbard) Chamberlin; great-grandson of John Smith and Martha (Cooke) Hibbard, Jr.; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of George Whitefield and Sarah (De Rienner) Cooke; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Samuel Cooke*, Surgeon, Third and Fifth New York and of Elmore's Cont'l Regt.

- ROBERT CHAPMAN SNIDOW, Capt., U. S. Army, Fort Totten, N. Y. (40054). Son of Harvey W. and Elisabeth (Peck) Snidow; grandson of John S. and Elisabeth (Snidow) Peck; great-grandson of John and Rachael (Chapman) Snidow; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Christian Snidow*, Lieutenant, Montgomery County, Virginia Militia.
- FRANK LEE SNODGRASS, Coleman, Texas (37547). Son of David and Elmira (Holford) Snodgrass; grandson of David and Mary Ann (Johnson) Snodgrass; great-grandson of *James Snodgrass*, Member Virginia Militia at Battle of Kings Mountain.
- JOSEPH ANDERSON SOWDON, New York (15370). Supplemental. Son of George Harris and Eliza Tweed (Gildersleeve) Sowdon; grandson of Thomas Jefferson and Dorothy (Hamilton) Gildersleeve; great-grandson of Thomas Daniel and Phebe (Reuck) Gildersleeve; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Daniel Gildersleeve*, Quartermaster Sergeant, Col. Levi Pawling's Regt., Ulster County, New York Militia, died at Valley Forge.
- JOHN CLARK SPARE, Ames, Iowa (39186). Son of John Edgar and Clara (McLean) Spare; grandson of Samuel Arthur and Lydia (Warner) Spare; great-grandson of John Clark and Hetty (Gallaher) Spare; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of James and Mary (McCormack) Spare; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *John Spare (Spear)*, private, Col. Lemuel Robinson's Regt., Massachusetts Militia, at Lexington Alarm.
- ORA MORRIS SPINK, Ohio (37031). Supplemental. Son of Albert Milo and Mary Ann (Hemens) Spink; grandson of Elijah and Wilhelmina (Vincent) Spink, Jr.; great-grandson of Elijah and Cynthia (Castor) Spink; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Robert Spink*, private, Berkshire County, Massachusetts Militia; great-grandson of Thomas and Polly (Crumby) Vincent; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of William and Zeruah (Rudd) Vincent; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Joseph Rudd*, Signer (aged 69) of Norwich, Connecticut, Freeman's Oath of Allegiance; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *David* and Hannah (Dennison) *Crumby (Crumby)*, private, Third Co., Westerly, Rhode Island Militia; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Joseph Dennison*, private, Col. Samuel Parson's Sixth Regt., Connecticut Militia.
- CLARENCE MEYERS STEINER, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39923). Son of Kossuth Louis and Marie (Williams) Steiner; grandson of Isaac Grey and Margaret L. (Brown) Williams; great-grandson of John and Mary (Robinson) Williams; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Jesse and Eleanor (Johnson) Williams; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Richard Williams*, private, North Carolina Militia at Battle of Guilford Court House, also gave his home as a hospital.
- JOHN HENRY STEINER, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39924). Same as Clarence Meyers Steiner, Pa. (39923).
- WILLIAMS KOSSUTH STEINER, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39925). Same as Clarence Meyers Steiner, Pa. (39923).
- GEORGE HOMER STETSON, New York City, N. Y. (40008). Son of Samuel and Valeria Ann (Chase) Stetson; grandson of Harvey and Eleanor (Allen) Stetson; great-grandson of *Samuel Stetson*, private, Capt. William Weston's Co., Massachusetts Militia, in defense of Plymouth Harbor.
- PAT M. STEVENS, Lieut.-Col., U. S. Army, Atlanta, Ga. (36837). Son of Patrick M. and Martha (Brooks) Stevens; grandson of John and Sarah (Stuart) Stevens; great-grandson of John B. and Moorning (Floyd) Stuart; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *John Floyd*, Colonel, Augusta County, Virginia Militia.
- THOMAS ADRIAN STEVENS, Kansas (39105). Supplemental. Son of Thomas Andrew and Luella (Sams) Stevens; grandson of Joseph De Weese and Margaret Ann (Johnson) Stevens; great-grandson of Thomas and Nancy (De Weese) Stevens; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of William and Mary (Hurn) Stevens; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Albert Stevens*, private, Orange County, New York Militia.
- THOMAS ANDREW STEVENS, Kansas (39106). Supplemental. Son of Joseph De Weese and Margaret A. (Johnson) Stevens; grandson of Thomas and Nancy (De Weese) Stevens; great-grandson of William and Mary (Hurn) Stevens; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Albert Stevens*, private, Orange County, New York Militia.
- GEORGE WILLIAM STIVERS, Piedmont, Mo. (39686). Son of William Randall and Edith M. (Condit) Stivers; grandson of William and Matilda (Young) Stivers; great-grandson of Randall and Phoebe (Ball) Stivers; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Daniel Stivers*, private, Sussex County, New Jersey State Troops, pensioned.



HERBERT JOHN STOCKTON, Johnstown, Pa. (40084). Son of G. J. and Lucina (A.—) Stockton; grandson of John McAmy and Eliza (Logan) Stockton; great-grandson of Robert and — (—) Stockton; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of David and Ann (—) Stockton; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Thomas Stockton*, Captain, Eighth Co., Fourth Batt'l'n, York County, Pennsylvania Militia.

MILON GARDNER STONE, Spartansburg, S. C. (39672). Son of William Marshall Maynard and Elsie (Eldridge) Stone; grandson of Jonathan and Abigail (Knowlton) Stone; great-grandson of Jonathan and Sarah (Hall) Stone; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Deacon *Jonathan Stone*, Corporal, Capt. Hubbard's Co., Col. Ward's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

FRANK P. STRICKLER, Louisville, Ky. (38589). Son of Frank P. and Annie (Jones) Strickler; grandson of Edward and Jennie (Long) Jones; great-grandson of John and Zeruah (Moore) Jones; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *James Francis Moore*, Captain in Thirteenth Regt., Pennsylvania State Troops and Eighth Regt., Pennsylvania Cont'l Line.

CHARLES CYPRIAN STRONG, Richmond, Va. (40052). Son of William Howard and Florence W. (Jewell) Strong; grandson of Charles Cyprian and Julia (Talcott) Strong; great-grandson of Ansel and Emily (Riley) Talcott; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Abraham Talcott*, private, Sixth Company, Col. Erastus Walcott's Regt., Connecticut Militia.

THOMAS HENRY SYLVESTER, Brooklyn, N. Y. (40019). Son of Thomas Henry and Elmira Hamlin (Foster) Sylvester; grandson of Joseph Samuel and Persis Sabrina (Clark) Foster; great-grandson of John and Sabrina (Hamlin) Clark; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Perez Hamlin*, private, Wellfleet, Massachusetts Militia at siege of Boston; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Perez and Sabra (Cobb) Hamlin; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Elisha* and Doreus (Doane) Cobb, Lieutenant-Colonel in Col. Joseph Doane's Regt., Massachusetts Militia, succeeding Col. Doane as Colonel; great<sup>4</sup>-grandson of *Joseph Doane*, Colonel, Second Barnstable County Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

WILLIAM MAYO TALIAFERRO, Richmond, Va. (39571). Son of Hay Buckner and Ellen (Terry) Taliaferro; grandson of Lawrence Hay and Elizabeth (Buckner) Taliaferro; great-grandson of Hay and Susanna (Conway) Taliaferro; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Lawrence Taliaferro*, Lieutenant-Colonel, Orange County, Virginia Militia.

HOWARD ALBERT TAPPEN, Woodbridge, N. J. (39938). Son of Isaac Henry and Elizabeth Jane (Laing) Tappen; grandson of David and Harriet (Prior) Tappen; great-grandson of Jonathan and Sarah (Hart) Tappen; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *David Tappen*, private, Col. John Webster's First Reg't., Middlesex County, New Jersey Militia.

CLAUDE GRINSFIELD TAYLOR, Johnson City, Tenn. (39390). Son of James Grinsfield and Nancy B. (Howery) Taylor; grandson of Redden Smith and Nancy Wright (Warren) Taylor; great-grandson of Grinsfield and Susanna (Smith) Taylor; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Daniel Taylor*, private, Virginia Militia, pensioned; great-grandson of *Robert Warren*, private, Virginia Cont'l Line.

ERNEST THOMPSON, Cranford, N. J. (39948). Son of Joel D. and Pauline (Mulford) Thompson; grandson of William and Betsy Davis (Ludlow) Mulford; great-grandson of *John Mulford*, private, Essex County, New Jersey Militia.

JOHN FRANKLIN THOMPSON, St. Francois, Mo. (39689). Son of Benjamin Franklin and Carolina (Morgan) Thompson; grandson of Richard and Lucinda (Richardson) Thompson; great-grandson of *Anthony Thompson*, private and Sergeant, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.

OLIVER CLARK THOMPSON, Winfield, Iowa (39195). Son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Willis) Thompson; grandson of William and Elizabeth (Skinner) Willis; great-grandson of *Robert Willis*, private, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania Militia.

PAUL JONES THOMSON, New Orleans, La. (38547). Son of A. Pembroke and Elizabeth (McIlhaney) Thomson; grandson of James and Elizabeth (Johnston) McIlhaney, Jr.; great-grandson of *James McIlhaney*, Captain, Fifth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops; grandson of John A. and Mary Elizabeth (Scott) Thomson; great-grandson of Beverly Roy and Almira Lewis (Anderson) Scott; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Samuel Scott*, Officer, Virginia Militia; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Jessie and Mary Elizabeth (Jones) Anderson; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *John Jones*, Captain, Sixth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops.

ANDREW TIMBERMAN, Columbus, Ohio (39884). Son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Flickinger) Timberman; grandson of Jacob and Hannah (Kumler) Flickinger; great-grandson of Henry and Susannah (Wingard) Kumler; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Jacob Kumler*, private, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia.

FRED STEPHEN TINTHOFF, Chicago, Ill. (39968). Son of Sylvester Matthew and Mary Ann (Oyster) Tinthoff; grandson of Daniel and Sarah (Kneisel) Oyster; great-grandson of Stephen and Elizabeth (Snyder) Kneisel, Jr.; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Stephen Kneisel (Kneisel)*, private, Bucks County, Pennsylvania Militia.

FRED JAMES TODD, Adrian, Mich. (39856). Son of Daniel and Julia S. (Welch) Todd; grandson of James B. and Sarah (Appleton) Todd; great-grandson of *John Todd*, private, New Hampshire Militia.

CHARLES GRANVILLE TOMERLIN, Detroit, Mich. (39855). Son of Granville W. and Sarah (Jackson) Tomerlin; grandson of Miles A. and Sarah Amelia (Speer) Jackson; great-grandson of James Green Hill and Eliza (O'Brien) Speer; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Moses and Amelia (Ewing) Speer; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Andrew Ewing (Ewin)*, Signer of Cumberland, North Carolina Compact.

GEORGE WILLIAMS TONCRAY, Johnson City, Tenn. (39396). Son of Samuel J. and Hester Ann (Roberts) Toncray; grandson of Charles P. and Margaret L. (Williams) Toncray; great-grandson of George D. and Lucinda (Houn) Williams; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Archibald and Rhoda (Taylor) Williams; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Andrew Taylor*, private, Col. Sevier's Regt., North Carolina Militia.

LYMAN LORD TREMAINE, Westfield, N. J. (39949). Son of Charles Milton and Elizabeth Lyman (Lord) Tremaine; grandson of Charles Milton and Marianna Downs (Newhall) Tremaine; great-grandson of Isaac and Bridget (Bachellor) Newhall; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Daniel and Mary (Bailey) Newhall; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of John and Mary (Hill) Bailey; great<sup>4</sup>-grandson of *John Bailey*, Colonel, Twenty-third Regt., Continental Infantry and Second Massachusetts Regt.

LESTER WALDO TUCKER, Rutherford, N. J. (39939). Son of Edwin and Betsie Shaw (Walling) (Phetteplace) Tucker; grandson of Israel and Rhoda (Smith) Tucker; great-grandson of David and Anna (Mowry) Tucker; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Daniel Mowry*, 3d., private, Capt. Daniel Mowry's Co., Rhode Island Militia.

IRVING FRANKLIN TUKEY, Boston, Mass. (39777). Son of George William and Eliza M. (Gilholm) Tukey; grandson of William Rufus and Josephina (Lawler) Tukey; great-grandson of Rufus and Louisa E. (Douglass) Tukey; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *William Tukey*, private, Massachusetts Militia, for sea-coast defense.

EVERETT LANGDON UPSON, Springfield, Mass. (39788). Son of Arthur William and Alice (Peck) Upson; grandson of Jabez Langdon and Hannah (Keeny) Peck; great-grandson of Norris and Elizabeth (Edwards) Peck; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Amos Peck*, Fifer, Seventh Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Troops and private, Col. Hooker's Regt., Connecticut Militia.

MORRISON HUGGINS VAIL, Dixon, Ill. (39954). Son of Charles Albert and Henrietta F. (Huggins) Vail; grandson of James Dolsen and Keziah F. (Wickoff) Vail; great-grandson of Luther and Mary (Smith) Vail; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Josiah and Marian (Smith) Vail; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Isaiah Vail*, Captain, Ulster and Orange Counties, New York Militia.

ELVIN CYRUS VAN NEST, Elizabeth, N. J. (40130). Son of John C. and Alma Kelsy (Morris) Van Nest; grandson of Charles and Esther (Holmes) Morris; great-grandson of Charles and Patience (Garrison) Morris; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *William Morris*, Drummer, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, Col. Shreve's Second Regt., New Jersey Continentals, on Privateer "Rambler," prisoner on "Jersey," pensioned.

WILLIAM LESLIE VERRY, Portland, Ore. (38937). Son of William Enos and Mary Butler (Wood) Verry; grandson of William A. and Sarah A. (Farnsworth) Verry; great-grandson of William Coddington and Lucinda (Horton) Verry; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *William Verry (Verey)*, private, Norton, Massachusetts Militia.

THOMAS SCOTT WAKEFIELD, Oak Park, Ill. (39614). Son of Thomas Scott and Emily (Temple) Wakefield; grandson of William and Sarah (Parker) Wakefield; great-grandson

of Timothy Wakefield, private, Col. Greene's Regt., at Lexington Alarm, also in Gen. Gates' Division, Massachusetts Guards, at Boston.

ROLAND KNECHT WALDECK, Willoughby, Ohio (39878). Son of Jay and Cora (Knecht) Waldeck; grandson of John L. and Lucy (Putnam) Waldeck; great-grandson of Charles R. and Abbie (Johnson) Putnam; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Charles and Sarah (Shaw) Putnam; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Darling Shaw*, private, Col. Ebenezer Sproat's Regt., Middleboro, Massachusetts Militia, pensioned.

EDWARD HARDENBERGH WALDO, Urbana, Ill. (39955). Son of Milton and Maria (Hardenbergh) Waldo; grandson of John and Betsy (Clark) Waldo; great-grandson of *John Waldo*, Surgeon, Seventeenth Regt., Connecticut Con'l Infantry; grandson of John Herring and Hester Van der Heyden (Allen) Hardenbergh; great-grandson of *John Leonard Herdenbergh*, Lieutenant and Adjutant, Second Regt., New York Cont'l Troops, Captain, New York Militia.

ALBERT HAYNE WALKER, St. Augustine, Fla. (S. C. 40158). Son of Newton Farmer and Virginia (Eppes) Walker; grandson of Newton Pinckney and Martha L. (Hughston) Walker; great-grandson of Elisha and Margaret (Norman) Hughston; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Adair) Hughston (Huston); great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Joseph Adair, Jr.*, Commissary for South Carolina Militia.

ALEXANDER CLEMENTE WALKER, Sewaren, N. J. (40131). Son of Hanson Merserve Hart and Sarah (Parvin) Clemente; grandson of Charles and Sarah Stevens (Hart) Walker; great-grandson of Gideon and Lydia (Watson) Walker; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Seth Walker*, private, Col. Long's Regt., New Hampshire Militia.

FRANK WEBSTER WALKER, Clarion, Iowa (39196). Son of William E. and Kate (L.—) Walker; grandson of George and Polly (Countryman) Walker; great-grandson of Peter and Charlotte (—) Walker; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Jacob Walker*, Second Lieutenant, Capt. Henry Rhodes' Co., Bedford County, Pennsylvania Militia.

WILLIAM LAURENS WALKER, Cedar Spring, S. C. (40157). Same as Albert Hayne Walker, S. C. (40158).

GARRETT BUCKNER WALL, Richmond, Va. (40059). Son of Garrett Smoot and Elizabeth (Buckner) Wall; grandson of Henry M. and Ethaline (Conn) Buckner; great-grandson of Henry and Elizabeth (Catlett) Buckner; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Thomas Buckner*, Captain, Fifth and Eighth Regts., Virginia Cont'l Troops, prisoner at Charleston.

EDWIN EUGENE WALLINGFORD, Dorchester, Mass. (39792). Son of Hiram L. and Hannah (—) Wallingford; grandson of Hopkins and Hannah K. (Northrup) Horton; great-grandson of *Abel Horton*, private, Rhode Island Militia, widow pensioned.

JAMES KEMP WARNE, Washington, Pa. (39910). Son of William P. and Abigail (Kemp) Warne; grandson of James and Elizabeth Mary (Dumin) Warne; great-grandson of James and Mary (Parkinson) Warne; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Joseph Parkinson*, Washington, Pennsylvania Justice of the Peace and Frontier Supply Agent under Col. George Morgan.

HARRY QUINBY WASSON, Columbus, Ohio (39885). Son of George and Mary Lacy (Armstrong) Wasson; grandson of Robert and Sarah (Thompson) Armstrong; great-grandson of *Alexander Thompson*, Corporal, Frederick, Maryland German Artillery.

JAMES DALA WATSON, Lieutenant-Colonel, U. S. Army, Atlanta, Ga. (36839). Son of James William and Georgia (England) Watson; grandson of Alphonzo and Martha (England) England; great-grandson of Elisha and Mary E. (Erwin) England; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of John and Cathrine (Erwin) Erwin; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Alexander Erwin* (father of Cathrine), private, North Carolina Cont'l Line.

LAWRENCE GUTHRIE WEAVER, Chicago, Ill. (39964). Son of Henry Erastus and Addie Lillian (Guthrie) Weaver; grandson of Wardell and Caroline (Pomeroy) Guthrie; great-grandson of Alfred and Nancy (Piper) Guthrie; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Samuel and Sybil (Sexton) Guthrie, Jr.; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Samuel Guthrie*, private, Captain Hyde's Co., Col. James Easton's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

FREDERICK LEWIS WEIS, R. I. (32488). Supplemental. Son of John Peter Carl and Georgina (Lewis) Weis; grandson of Abiel Smith and Harriet Phipps (Richardson) Lewis; great-grandson of Thomas and Polly (Clap) Lewis; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *William Clap*, private, Second Plymouth County Regt., Massachusetts Cont'l Troops.

CHARLES FRANCIS WETHERELL, Dorchester, Mass. (49789). Son of Philander Leyland and Anne (Flynn) Wetherell; grandson of William and Bathana (Leach) Wetherell; great-grandson of Abiatha and Lois (Wilbur) Wetherell; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *David Wetherell*, private, and Corporal, Westmoreland, New Hampshire Militia.

GEORGE WHITEFIELD WHITTEMORE, Brooklyn, N. Y. (40015). Son of Robert James and Jane Alice (Rayner) Whittemore; grandson of Robert James and Esther (Curtiss) Whittemore; great-grandson of Philo and Sarah (Birdseye) Curtiss; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Joseph Birdseye*, Captain, Col. Samuel Whiting's Regt., Connecticut Militia.

GASTON HENRY WILDER, Galveston, Texas (40252). Son of Gaston Henry and Sarah Elizabeth (Hinton) Wilder; grandson of James Isaac and Frances Jane (Hart) Hinton; great-grandson of Richard and Katharine (Diggs) Hart; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Henry Hart*, Colonel, Edgecombe County, North Carolina Militia.

JOHN HESTON WILEY, Montclair, N. J. (39941). Son of Edward and Susanna (Hambleton) Wiley; grandson of Alfred and Ruth (Harrison) Hambleton; great-grandson of *Philemon Hambleton*, private, Thirty-eighth Batt'l'n United Co., Maryland Militia.

BERNARD DARWIN WILLIS, Oak Park, Ill. (39956). Son of William Azariah and Laura Elizabeth (Rehkopf) Willis; grandson of Erasmus Darwin and Eliza (Townsend) Willis; great-grandson of Azariah and Diadema (Douglas) Willis; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Solomon Willis*, Lieutenant-Colonel, Sixth Batt'l'n, Wadsworth's Brigade, Connecticut Militia.

RICHARD SHORT WILLIS, Second Lieutenant, U. S. Army, Houston, Texas (40253). Son of Short Adam and Mary Carter (Hawley) Willis; grandson of Joseph Henry and Sarah Anne (Brown) Hawley; great-grandson of Joseph Henry and Susan Carter (Brown) Hawley; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Hezekiah and Malinda (Finley) Hawley; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Joseph Chrysostom Hawley*, private, Second Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Line, also Member of Coast Guards, pensioned.

CECIL GRACIE WILSON, Brooklyn, N. Y. (39525). Son of George Augustus and Nellie Grace (Ollis) Wilson; grandson of Cyrus Bain and Catherine P. (Briggs) Wilson; great-grandson of George Washington and Sally Ann (Tarbox) Briggs; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Dudley and Sally (Waters) Tarbox; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Johnathan Tarbox*, private, Twelfth Regt., Connecticut Militia.

JAMES CLEAVELAND WILSON, Chicago, Ill. (39957). Son of Josiah and Rebecca Swift (Cady) Wilson; grandson of John Cleveland and Lucy Morris (Nichols) Cady; great-grandson of *Jonathan Nichols*, private, Mansfield, Connecticut Militia, pensioned.

JOHN M. WITT, Tupelo, Miss. (Tenn. 39391). Son of John Miles and Georgie (Jones) Witt; grandson of John and Ara (McNeil) Witt; great-grandson of *William Witt*, Signer, Patrick Henry County, Virginia, Oath of Allegiance.

GEORGE ABNER WOMACK, Johnsonville, Tenn. (39397). Son of William D. and Malissie Jane (Turner) Womack; grandson of Abner Clemons and Nancy (Stembridge) Womack; great-grandson of William and Annie (Goodson) Womack; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Abner and Mollie (Carter) Womack; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Jacob Womack*, Major, North Carolina Militia, and Member of Assembly of 1777.

WALTER GRAY WOMBLE, Norfolk, Va. (40055). Son of Walter Miles and Lily Mary (Etheridge) Womble; grandson of James Gray and Cornelia I. (Davis) Womble; great-grandson of Jordon and Martha (Franks) Womble; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Thomas and Eliza (Gray) Womble; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *John Womble*, private Tenth Regt., North Carolina Militia, pensioned.

JAMES VARNUM WOOD, University Place, Nebr. (38521). Son of Job Plummer and Mercy W. (Durgin) Wood; grandson of Job and Jane (Lord) Wood; great-grandson of *Daniel Wood*, Major, Col. John Scammon's Regt., Massachusetts Militia, also Col. Baldwin's Thirty-sixth Cont'l Regt.

LEE MACKIE WOODRUFF, Grand Rapids, Mich. (39857). Son of Herbert A. and Margaret Elizabeth (Mackie) Woodruff; grandson of Clinton D. and Emma L. (Tillotson) Woodruff; great-grandson of Arden and Sophia (Tillotson) Woodruff; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Abel Woodruff*, private, Seventh Co., Second Regt., Connecticut Troops.

SAMUEL WORKMAN, Jr., Washington, Pa. (40085). Son of Samuel and Harriett (Roberts) Workman; grandson of George W. and Margaret (Moore) Roberts; great-



grandson of Leonard and Rebecca (Smith) Roberts; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Dickerson and Susanah (Smith) Roberts; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Leonard Roberts*, private, Pennsylvania Frontier Rangers.

JOHN TREVETHICK WRIGGINS, Irvington, N. J. (39940). Son of Charles and Minnie (Trevethick) Wriggins; grandson of Aquilla and Mary (Pierson) Wriggins; great-grandson of Joseph Morris and Abbey (Edwards) Pierson; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Linus and Rebecca (Pierson) Pierson; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Joseph Pierson*, private, Essex County, New Jersey Militia.

ELIAS ALLEN WRIGHT, Seattle, Wash. (39729). Son of Leander Allen and Clara (Conger) Wright; grandson of Aaron and Ruth Ann (Sprague) Conger; great-grandson of Elias and Mary (Atkinson) Conger; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Charles and Eliz (Stevens) Atkinson; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Cornelius Atkinson*, Lieutenant, Col. James Potter's Second Batt'l'n, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania Associators.

JOHN EDWARD WRIGHT, Chicago, Ill. (39965). Son of Hawkeye E. and Ethel C. (Wilson) Wright; grandson of John Nelson and Fanny (Rimmer) Wright; great-grandson of Greenwood and Susan (May) Wright; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of Samuel and Jane (Brinton) Wright; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *William Wright*, private, North Carolina Militia, pensioned.

ROBERT CHARLTON WRIGHT, Columbia, S. C. (40152). Son of William A. and Theodora (Patterson) Wright; grandson of George Robertson and Margaret E. (Charlton) Wright; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Gugel) Charlton; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of David and Margaret (Waldhauer) Gugel; great<sup>3</sup>-grandson of *Jacob Casper Waldhauer*, Member, Georgia Provincial Congress of 1775.

SAMUEL AARON WRIGHT, Seattle, Wash. (39730). Same as Elias Allen Wright, Wash. (39729).

VINCENT STARR WRIGHT, Columbia, S. C. (40153). Same as Robert Charlton Wright, S. C. (40152).

CHARLES HERMAN YOUNG, New Castle, Pa. (40086). Son of William T. and Paulina (Russell) Young; grandson of William S. and Mary Ann (Aughenbaugh) Russell; great-grandson of George and Jane (—) Aughenbaugh; great<sup>2</sup>-grandson of *Philip Aughenbaugh (Aghenbach)*, private, Second Company, Second Batt'l'n, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia.

HENRY W. YOUNG, Bremen, Ohio (39879). Son of Thomas and Catharine (Mayor) Young; grandson of Edward and Rachel (Miller) Young; great-grandson of *David Young*, Fifer and Matross, Col. Charles Harrison's Regt., Maryland Artillery.

### ERRATA

In March, 1924, Bulletin, page 104, in record of William Seward Diggs, omit "and of Va. Conventions of 1775 and '76."

Page 106, change "John Pleasant Gossett" to James Pleasant Gossett.

Page 118, after "Arthur Moreland" insert "Lazier." The mother's name should read Mary Agnes (Moreland) Lazier.

Page 126, in record of Charles Edward Tallmadge, change father's name "Daniel" to "David."

### SARATOGA BATTLEFIELD ASSOCIATION, Inc.

Its purpose is to create a National Park Where One of the Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World Was Fought.

Its Plan is to Have the Patriotic Societies of America Do This by Joining the Association as Charter Members at \$25.

Several Chapters of the Sons of the American Revolution and the Daughters of the American Revolution Joined before the Appeal was Made General.

We Want a 100-per-cent Representation of the Chapters of the Patriotic Societies of America on the Honor Roll.

There are no Expenses Save for Work Actually Performed.

Bring the Matter Before Your Chapter. They Act Most Efficiently Who Act Promptly.

Checks Payable to Saratoga Battlefield Association and Sent to Charles E. Ogden, Secretary and Treasurer, 903 Commerce Building, Rochester, N. Y.

### APPLICATION AND SUPPLEMENTAL BLANKS FOR USE OF STATE SOCIETIES

for admission to membership in the

### *National Society, Sons of the American Revolution*

are furnished by the National Society at current printing rates, also a standard MEMBERSHIP CARD for use of State Societies.

♦ ♦ ♦

### STATIONERY

with embossed insignia in three colors or with printed cut can be furnished compatriots.

For Information, Apply to

THE SECRETARY GENERAL

National Society, Sons of the American Revolution,  
State Societies and Compatriots

SHOULD ADOPT THE  
GRAMMAR-SCHOOL MEDALS TO PROMOTE  
CITIZENSHIP



Information may be had from

FRANK B. STEELE, *Secretary General*

183 ST. JAMES PLACE

BUFFALO, N. Y.

NEAL F. MEARS

*Genealogist*

1525 North LaSalle Street

Chicago

Ancestries traced, application papers prepared for membership in any society, and family histories and charts compiled and edited.

Special attention given to cases involving legal action—such as proofs of heirship, investigation of titles to property on the basis of true heirship, etc.

References and terms on request.